

GENEALOGY
977.3
IL6L
NO.18

M. L

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00828 8778

GENEALOGY

977.3

IL6L

NO.18



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

PUBLICATION NUMBER EIGHTEEN

OF THE

Illinois State Historical Library

A List of the

GENEALOGICAL WORKS

IN THE

Illinois State Historical Library

Springfield, Illinois

Georgia L. Osborne, Compiler



SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
ILLINOIS STATE JOURNAL CO., STATE PRINTERS .
1914

PREFATORY NOTE

In preparing a list of the works on Genealogy to be found in the Illinois State Historical Library it must be taken into consideration that this Department of the Library was only begun in 1907. Previous to that time there had been collected many important works along this line, but no especial effort had been made to make a separate department of Genealogy.

While our collection cannot yet be classed with such depositories as the Library of Congress; the Wisconsin Historical Society at Madison; the New England Genealogical and Historical Society at Boston; the collections at New York City, Albany, and the Genealogical department of the Newberry Library at Chicago; still considering that we have been doing a special work along this line only for the last six years, we think our collection has been wisely and judiciously selected and that we have made a commendable start in what will prove, as time goes on, a great library for the genealogical student. There is no department in the Library except the Lincolnia, that is used and consulted more than the Genealogical department. We have students working day in and day out, from all parts of the State and other states, and we have many letters asking assistance and information on genealogical subjects. We try to meet fully these demands, but it would take the entire time of a very alert person to do the reference work desired by these correspondents.

The State Library of the State of Illinois which is entirely separate from this Library has quite a collection also in the way of State records (Revolutionary records) town histories and local material which we hope eventually will be added to our collection, but as the two libraries are at present on the same floor in the Capitol building, these volumes can easily be consulted when the material asked for is not to be found in this Library.

A valuable part of the work of this department, is the compiling of the list of Revolutionary soldiers buried in Illinois. This is the painstaking and careful work of Mrs. Edwin S. Walker, a member of the Committee on Genealogy and Genealogical Publications of the Illinois State Historical Society, assisted by members of the local chapters of the Daughters of the American Revolution, and is being published in the Quarterly Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, begun in the April Journal, 1912. These lists are compiled by counties, and no name placed on the list until it is verified and is absolutely correct. The following counties have been listed: Cass, Clark, Cook, Greene, Macon, Madison, Menard, Iroquois, Peoria, Sangamon, Morgan, and Warren, the latter being compiled by Mrs. Helen Nye Rupp, of Monmouth, Ill.

If it is found on further investigation that other names should be added to these county lists, they will be published in subsequent issues of the Journal.

We have made an appeal from time to time in our annual reports for contributions of the following nature to this Department:

Old record books of early churches. Inscriptions on gravestones in country burying grounds. Records copied from old family bibles.

Manuscripts narrative of the pioneers of Illinois. Biographical sketches of pioneers, old diaries, letters, deeds, wills.

Original papers on the early history and settlement of the Territory.

Lists of soldiers of the War of 1812 who received bounty-land grants in Illinois.

Information concerning family histories being compiled, or those already compiled that an attempt may be made to secure a copy for the Library.

The works in this list are arranged alphabetically, first by states, second by family histories, third by general works and periodicals.

The publications of the Illinois State Historical Library and Society contain a large number of articles useful to the genealogist; they are accounts of pioneer persons, places and events relating to Illinois and the old Northwest. While these cannot be classified as strictly genealogical works they are very helpful to students working on the ancestry of Illinois and western families. A list of these publications of the Library and the Society may be found at the end of this volume.

By co-operation of members of the Society in this work we hope to build up the Genealogical Department of the Illinois State Historical Library until in time it shall be classed as one of the great genealogical collections of the West.

GEORGIA L. OSBORNE

*Assistant Librarian Illinois State Historical Library, and Chairman of
the Committee on Genealogy and Genealogical Publications Illinois
State Historical Society*
Springfield, Ill., April, 1914.

ALABAMA

ARCHIVES AND HISTORY, DEPARTMENT OF—

Alabama Official and Statistical Reporter, 1911.

Thomas M. Owen, LL.D., compiler. 367 p. 8°, Montgomery, Ala., 1912. The Brown Printing Co., publishers.

EARLY SETTLERS OF ALABAMA—

By Col. James Edmonds Saunders, Lawrence County, Ala. With notes and genealogies, by his granddaughter, Elizabeth Saunders Blair Stubbs. Part. I.

Col. James Edmonds Saunders. 530 p. 8°, New Orleans, La., 1899. L. Graham & Sons, publishers.

MOBILE—

The Founding of Mobile, 1702-1718. Studies in the history of the first capital of the Province of Louisiana, with map showing its relation to the present city.

Peter J. Hamilton, LL.D. 104 p. 12°, Mobile, Ala., 1911. Commercial Printing Co., publishers.

PICKENS COUNTY—

History of Pickens County, Alabama; from its first settlement in 1817 to 1856.

Nelson F. Smith. 272 p. 12°, 1856, Carrollton, Ala. Printed at the Pickens Republican Office.

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION—

Vols. I, II, III, 1906, 1908, 1909. John Hugh Reynolds, Secretary.

Published at Fayetteville, Ark., 1906-1909.

CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA SOCIETY SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

History, constitution, by-laws, membership.

Col. A. S. Hubbard, compiler. 29 p. 8°, San Francisco, 1893. Published by the Society.

THE SPANISH ARCHIVES OF CALIFORNIA—

Paper read before the California Genealogical Society, July 13, 1901.

Pam. 8 p. 8°, San Francisco, 1901. The Murdock Press.

CONNECTICUT

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

CONNECTICUT

BETHLEHEM—

See Woodbury, Conn.

BRADFORD—

See New Haven, Colony of.

CHESHIRE—

History of Wallingford, Conn., from its settlement in 1670 to the present time, including Meriden, which was one of its parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was incorporated in 1780.

Charles Henry Stanley Davis, M.D. Published by the author, Mount Tom Printing House, Wallingford, Conn. 956 p. 8°, Meriden, Conn., 1870.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Vol. VIII. Rolls and Lists of Connecticut Men in the Revolution, 1775-1783.

Vol. IX. Historical Collections French and Indian War Rolls. Vol. I, 1755-1757.

Vol. X. French and Indian War Rolls. Vol. II, 1758-1762.

Vol. XII. Lists and Returns of Connecticut Men in the Revolution, 1775-1783.

Published by the Society, Hartford, Conn.

List of family genealogies in the Library of the Connecticut Historical Society corrected to August 31, 1911.

42 p. 8°, Hartford, Conn., 1911. Published by the Society.

FAIRFIELD—

An Old New England Town. Sketches of life, scenery, character.

Frank Samuel Child, 230 p. 8°, New York, 1895. Charles Scribner's Sons, publishers.

See New Haven, Conn. British Invasion of.

GUILFORD—

The history of Guilford, Conn., from its first settlement in 1639. From the manuscript of Hon. Ralph D. Smith.

Hon. Ralph D. Smith. 219 p. 4°, Albany, N. Y., 1877. Joel Munsell, printer.

See New Haven, Colony of. By Robert Atwater Smith.

See New Haven, Colony of. By Edward Lambert.

HARTFORD—

Historical catalogue of the first church in Hartford, 1633-1855.

274 p. 8°, Hartford, Conn., 1883. Published by the Church. Press of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.

MERIDEN—

History of Wallingford, Conn., from its settlement in 1670 to the present time, including Meriden, which was one of its parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was incorporated in 1780.

Charles Henry Stanley Davis, M.D. Published by the author. 956 p. 8°, Meriden, Conn., 1870. Mount Tom Printing House, Wallingford, Conn.

CONNECTICUT

MIDDLEBURY—

See Waterbury, Conn.

See Woodbury, Conn.

MILFORD—

See New Haven, Colony of.

NAUGATUCK—

See Waterbury, Conn.

NEW HAVEN—

The British invasion of New Haven, Conn., together with some account of their landing and burning the towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779.

Charles Hervey Townshend. 112 p. 8°, New Haven, Conn., 1879. Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, printers.

NEW HAVEN, COLONY OF—

History of the Colony of New Haven, before and after the union with Connecticut. Containing a particular description of the towns which composed that government, viz: New Haven, Milford, Guilford, Bradford, Stamford, and Southold, L. I., with a notice of the towns which have been set off from "the original six."

Edward R. Lambert. 216 p. 12°, New Haven, 1838. Printed and published by Hitchcock & Stafford.

History of the Colony of New Haven to its absorption into Connecticut with supplementary history and personnel of the towns of Bradford, Guilford, Milford, Stratford, Norwalk, Southold, etc. Compiled by Robert Atwater Smith, assisted by Bessie E. Beach and Lucy M. Hewitt.

Edward E. Atwater. 767 p. 12°, Meriden, Conn., 1902. The Journal Publishing Co., publishers.

NEW LONDON—

History of New London, Conn., from the first survey of the coast in 1612 to 1852. Second edition, continued to 1860.

Frances Manwaring Caulkins. 679 p. 8°, New London, Conn., 1860; 2d edition. Published by the author.

NEW MILFORD—

Two centuries of New Milford, Conn., an account of the Bicentennial Celebration of the founding of the town held June 15-18, 1907, with a number of historical articles and reminiscences. Prepared under the direction of the historical committee by various citizens of New Milford and by the editorial department of the Grafton Press.

307 p. 8°, New York, 1907. The Grafton Press, publishers.

NORWALK—

Norwalk after two hundred and fifty years. An account of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the charter of the town, 1651, September 11, 1901. Including historical sketches of churches, schools, old homes, institutions, eminent men, etc., etc. Together with the record of soldiers and sailors enlisted in Norwalk, from 1676 to 1898.

CONNECTICUT

NORWALK—

387 p. 8°, South Norwalk, Conn. C. A. Freeman, publisher. Published under the auspices of the Norwalk Historical and Memorial Association, 1902.

See New Haven, Colony of.

See also British Invasion of New Haven, Conn.

NORWICH—

History of Norwich, Conn., from its settlement in 1660 to 1845.

Frances Manwaring Caulkins. 358 p. 8°, Norwich, Conn., 1845. Thomas Robinson, publishers.

See Leffingwell Family.

ORDERLY BOOK AND JOURNALS—

Kept by Connecticut men while taking part in the American Revolution, 1775-1778.

See Vol. 7. Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society.

385 p. 8°, Hartford, Conn., 1899. Published by the Connecticut Historical Society.

OXFORD—

See Waterbury, Conn.

See Woodbury, Conn.

PLYMOUTH—

History of the Town of Plymouth, Conn., with an account of the centennial celebration, May 14 and 15, 1895. Also a sketch of Plymouth, Ohio, settled by local families.

Francis Atwater, compiler. 41 p. 8°, Meriden, Conn., 1895. The Journal Publishing Co., publishers.

See Waterbury, Conn.

PROSPECT—

See Waterbury, Conn.

PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT—

From October, 1776, to February, 1778, inclusive. With the Journal of the Council of Safety, from October 11, 1776, to May 6, 1778, inclusive. And an appendix Vol. I, Hartford, 1894. The Public Records of the State of Connecticut from May, 1778, to April, 1780, inclusive, with the Journal of the Council of Safety from May 18, 1778, to April 23, 1780. Vol. II, Hartford, 1895.

2 vols. 8°, Hartford, 1894-95. Press of the Case, Lockwood Brainard Co.

ROXBURY—

See Woodbury, Conn.

SOUTHBURY—

See Woodbury, Conn.

STAMFORD—

See New Haven, Colony of.

SOUTHOLD—

See New Haven, Colony of.

CONNECTICUT-DELAWARE

STRATFORD—

See New Haven, Colony of.

TORRINGTON—

History of Torrington, Conn., from its first settlement in 1737. With biographies and genealogies.

Rev. Samuel Orcutt. 817 p. 8°, Albany, N.Y., 1878. Joel Munsell, printer.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—

Bureau of the Census. Heads of families at the first census of the United States, taken in the year 1790. Connecticut.

227 p. 4°, Washington, D. C., 1908. U. S. Government, publishers.

WALLINGFORD—

History of Wallingford, Conn., from its settlement in 1670 to the present time, including Meriden, which was one of its parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was incorporated in 1780.

Charles Henry Stanley Davis, M.D. Published by the author, 956 p. 8°, Meriden, Conn., 1870. Mount Tom Printing House, Wallingford, Conn.

WATERBURY—

History of Waterbury, Conn. The original township embracing present Watertown and Plymouth and parts of Oxford, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect and Naugatuck. With an appendix of biography, genealogy and statistics.

Henry Bronson, M.D. 583 p. 8°, Waterbury, 1858. Bronson Bros., publishers.

WINCHESTER—

Annals and family records of Winchester, Conn., with exercises of the centennial celebration on the 16th and 17th days of August, 1871.

John Boyd. 631 p. 8°, Hartford, 1873. Press of Case, Lockwood & Brainard.

WOLCOTT—

See Waterbury, Conn.

WOODBURY—

History of ancient Woodbury, Conn., from the first Indian deed, 1659 to 1854, including the present towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury.

William Cothren. 2 vols. 8°, Waterbury, Conn., 1854. Bronson Bros., publishers.

DELAWARE

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the 1st of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton County, Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

DELAWARE-GEORGIA

NEW CASTLE COUNTY—

A calender of Delaware wills, New Castle County, 1682-1800. Abstracted and compiled by the historical research committee of the Colonial Dames of Delaware. Copyright, 1911. By Frederick H. Hitchcock.

218 p. 8°, Wilmington, Del., 1910. Frederick H. Hitchcock, publishers, New York.

SUSSEX COUNTY—

Some records of Sussex County, Delaware.

C. H. B. Turner, compiler. 387 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1909. Allen, Lane & Scott, publishers.

WILMINGTON—

The records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, Wilmington, Del., from 1697 to 1773. Translated from the original Swedish by Horace Burr, with an abstract of the English records, from 1773 to 1810. Papers of the Historical Society of Delaware, IX.

Horace Burr. 722 p. 8°, Delaware Historical Society, publishers, Wilmington, Del., 1890.

GEORGIA

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the 1st of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton County, Va., July 4, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

COLONIAL RECORDS OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA—

Compiled and published under authority of the Legislature.

Vol. I, 1732, to Vol. XXII, 1739. Except No. 20, not yet compiled.

Allen D. Candler, A.M., LL.D., compiler. Atlanta, Ga., 1904-1910. Harrison Law Book Co., publishers. (The Franklin-Turner Co.)

CONFEDERATE RECORDS OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA—

Vol. I, 1860, to Vol. IV, 1868. Vol. VI, 1868.

Allen D. Candler, A.M., LL.D., compiler. Atlanta, Ga., 1909-1910. The Franklin-Turner Co., publishers.

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA—

Vol. I, 1769, to Vol. III, 1784.

Allen D. Candler, compiler. 8°, Atlanta, Ga., State Printer, 1909-1912.

DEAD TOWNS OF GEORGIA—

Charles C. Jones, Jr. 263 p. 8°, Savannah, Ga., 1878. Morning News Steam Printing House.

EBENEZER—

The Salzburgers and their descendants; being the history of a colony of German (Lutherans) Protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734, and settled at Ebenezer, 25 miles above the city of Savannah.

Rev. P. A. Strobel. 308 p. 12°, Baltimore, 1855. T. Newton Kurtz, publisher.

GEORGIA-ILLINOIS

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF GEORGIA—

Containing the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., etc.

Rev. George White, M.A. 688 p. 8°, New York, 1854. Pudney & Russell, publishers.

HISTORY OF GEORGIA—

2 vols. 8°, Boston, 1883. Charles C. Jones, Jr., LL.D. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., publishers.

History of Georgia; from its first discovery by Europeans to the adoption of the present constitution, in 1798.

2 vols. 8°, New York, 1847. Rev. William Bacon Stevens, M.D. Appleton & Co., publishers.

LANDMARKS, MEMORIALS AND LEGENDS OF GEORGIA—

Lucian Lamar Knight.

1065 p. 8°, Atlanta, Ga. Byrd Printing Co., 1913.

MIDWAY—

History of the Midway Congregational Church. James Stacy.

283 p. 8°, Newman, Ga., 1903. S. W. Murray, printer.

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS OF THE STATE OF GEORGIA—

Vol. I, 1769, to Vol. III, 1784.

Allen D. Candler, A.M., LL. D., compiler. Atlanta, Ga., 1909-1912. The Franklin Turner Co., publishers.

ST. MARY'S—

Historical sketches of old St. Mary's, compiled from the files of the Southeast Georgian.

J. T. Vocelle and others. 12 p. 8°, St. Marys, Ga., n. d. (A crudely printed local which was issued as a present to subscribers to a local newspaper.)

SALZBURGERS, (THE) AND THEIR DESCENDANTS—

Being the history of a colony of German (Lutheran) Protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1743, and settled at Ebenezer, 25 miles above the city of Savannah. Rev. P. A. Strobel.

308 p. 12°, Baltimore, 1855. T. Newton Kurtz, publisher.

STEPHENS—

Brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony of Georgia, in America, attested upon oath; being a proper contrast to a state of the province of Georgia, attested upon oath; and some other misrepresentations on the same subject.

Thomas Stephens. 101 p. 12°, London, 1743. publisher not given.

ILLINOIS

COUNTY HISTORIES OF ILLINOIS—

Histories of the one hundred and two counties, contain biographical sketches of pioneers, and early settlements in the State, also war records.

General histories of Illinois, contain biographical material as well as history of early settlements.

ILLINOIS

Regimental histories, War of the Rebellion. Contain material.

Also separate histories of towns and cities and villages in the State are sources to be consulted. College and school catalogues, church directories, year books, and club programmes are also useful.

CHICAGO, CONTINENTAL GUARD IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, HISTORY OF—

Charter and by-laws. List of officers and members, together with the revolutionary services of their ancestors. Publication No. I.

24 p. 8°, Chicago, 1895. Compiled by the Adjutant of the Guard. David Oliphant, printer.

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, ILLINOIS SOCIETY—

Annual conferences. Reports 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1911, 1912, 1913. No printed reports prior to 1905.

Year books of the following chapters: Bloomington, Chicago, Danville, Decatur, Galesburg, Jacksonville, Kewanee, Moline, Monmouth, Springfield.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES OF CENTRAL ILLINOIS—

For the years 1909, 1910.

Milo Custer. n. p. Bloomington, Ill., 1909, 1910. Typewritten copy.

HOYNE'S—

Annual Directory of Homoepathic Physicians in the State of Illinois for the year 1879.

Vol. I, No. 7, 31 p. 8°, Chicago, 1879.

Vol. I, No. 10, 1882, 35 p. 8°, Chicago, 1882, T. S. Hoyne, publisher.

KASKASKIA—

Early settlers of. A directory, business mirror and historical sketches of Randolph County.

By E. J. Montague. 245 p. 12°, Alton, Ill., 1859. Courier Steam Book & Job Printing Co.

LETTERS PATENT—

Issued to Zadoc W. Flinn, of Morgan County, Ill., David Clopton, Sangamon County, and Zadoc W. Flinn, assignee for John Doonigan, 14 numbers. Dated 1826, 1827, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1837, 1839, 1841.

McLEAN COUNTY—

Heads of families of McLean County, Ill., at the census of 1840. (Taken by Jacob Spawr, 1,092 names.)

Copied and re-arranged by Milo Custer. Bloomington, Ill., 1911.

Soldiers of the War of 1812 whose bounty land grants were located in McLean County, Ill.

Milo Custer, compiler. n. p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill., 1912. Publisher not given.

Some old family records, McLean County, Ill.

Milo Custer. Nos. 1 and 2, 1910-1911. Typewritten Mss.

Some old gravestone inscriptions in Bloomington and Randolph townships, McLean County.

Milo Custer. Typewritten Mss.

ILLINOIS

MADISON COUNTY—

Gazetteer of Madison County, Ill.

James T. Hair, compiler and publisher. 292 p. 8°, Alton, Ill., 1866.

MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS—

Illinois Society of Mayflower Descendants.

Publications Nos. 2 and 3, 1905, 1911.

4°, Chicago, 1905, 1911. Published by The Society. Oliphant Printing Co. R. R. Donnelly & Sons.

MILITIA, RANGERS AND RIFLEMEN—

War 1812. *See* Illinois War of 1812. Elliott, Isaac H.

OBITUARIES—

Central Illinois Obituaries, 1871-1880. (Compiled from old newspapers and other sources.)

Milo Custer, Bloomington, Ill., 1912. n. p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill., 1912. Publisher not given.

PENSION ROLL—

1816-1835.

21 p. 8°. Place and publisher not given.

PEORIA COUNTY—

War of 1812. Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose bounty land grants were located in Peoria County, Ill.

Compiled by Milo Custer. 8°. n. p. Bloomington, Ill., 1913.

PIONEER MOTHERS OF ILLINOIS—

A collection of letters written by pioneer women of the State, collected for the Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893; 18 letters. Mss.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS—

See War of the Revolution.

SANGAMON COUNTY—

History of early settlers of Sangamon County, Ill. "Centennial Record."

John Carroll Power and Mrs. S. A. Power, compilers. 797 p. 8°, Springfield, 1876. Edwin A. Wilson & Company.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Illinois Sons of the American Revolution.

Organized January 14, 1890. Constitution and by-laws. List of members. Year Books, 1895, 1896, 1913.

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION—

Year Books, 1895, 1913.

STEPHENSON COUNTY CATHOLIC CHURCH—

The Golden Jubilee Souvenir, the history of Catholicity in Stephenson County, Ill.

212 p. 8°, Freeport, Ill., 1896. F. Charles Donohue, printer.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

The army led by Col. George Rogers Clark in his conquest of the Illinois, 1778-79. A list of officers, non-commissioned officers and private soldiers, constituting the Illinois Regiment of Volunteers.

ILLINOIS

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

See Publication No. 8, 1903. Illinois State Historical Library. pp. 166-178. Springfield, Ill. State Printer, 1904.

Illinois Ancestry among the Daughters of the American Revolution. Catherine C. Sparks (Mrs. Edwin Erle Sparks). pp. 137-143. In Publication No. 7. Illinois State Historical Library, 1902.

A list of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Illinois Regiment and the Western Army under the command of General George Rogers Clark who are entitled to bounty in land.

pp. 12-13. In Virginia Document No. 32. Published Richmond, Va., August 19, 1833.

A list of officers of the Illinois Regiment who have not received lands for revolutionary services.

See p. 11. In Virginia Document No. 32. Published Richmond, Va., August 19, 1833.

A list of Captain Francis Charloville's volunteers entitled to 200 acres of land each.

p. 29. In Virginia Document No. 32.

Isaac Bowman, Lieutenant Illinois Regiment in the War of the Revolution. Petition of Isaac S. Bowman, son and executor of Isaac Bowman.

See Mr. Rogers' report on Revolutionary Claims. U. S. House of Representatives, 33d Congress, First Session. Feb. 16, 1854. Pamphlet.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Cass, Warren, Henderson, Macon and Iroquois counties.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Sangamon County, Ill. Tablet placed on the Sangamon County Courthouse by Springfield Chapter D.A.R., October 19, 1911.

Compiled by Mrs. Edwin S. Walker and Mrs. Helen Nye Rupp. *See* Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. V, No. 2, July, 1912.

See Article on by Mrs. Edwin S. Walker in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. V, No. 1, April, 1912.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Madison County. Tablet placed in Courthouse, Edwardsville, Ill., by Ninian Edwards Chapter D.A.R.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. V, No. 3, October, 1912.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Greene County, Ill. Compiled by Mrs. Edwin S. Walker.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. VI, No. 1, April, 1913.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Clark County, Ill. Compiled by Mrs. Edwin S. Walker.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. VI, No. 2, July, 1913.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Ogle County. By J. W. Clinton, Polo, Ill.

Vol. 6, No. 2, July, 1913, Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Cook, McLean, Marshall, Ogle and Peoria counties.

Peoria County prepared by Mrs. Clara K. Wolf, Historian, Peoria Chapter D. A. R.

ILLINOIS

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

McLean County prepared by Mrs. H. M. Rollins, Historian, Letitia Green Stevenson Chapter D. A. R., assisted by Milo Custer.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. VI, No. 3, October, 1913.

Revolutionary soldiers buried in Morgan County. Compiled by Mrs. E. S. Walker.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 1, April, 1914.

Rock River in the Revolution. By William A. Meese.

See pages 97-103, in publication No. 14, Illinois State Historical Library, 1909.

Soldiers in the War of the Revolution, Illinois. (Doc. No. 32.) A letter to the executive of Virginia dated Richmond, August 19, 1833, signed John H. Smith, in relation to public lands and the rights of certain persons to them as land bounty for military services in the War of the Revolution of themselves or their ancestors as officers or soldiers in the Illinois or other western regiments. List of officers and soldiers entitled to such lands.

24 p. 4°, n. d.

WAR OF 1812—MILITARY BOUNTY LAND. "MILITARY TRACT"—

Set apart under an Act of Congress passed May 6, 1812, as bounty lands for soldiers in the War of 1812. The lands in Illinois embraced in this Act were situated between the Illinois and Mississippi rivers. The "Tract" embraced the present counties of Calhoun, Pike, Adams, Brown, Schuyler, Hancock, McDonough, Fulton, Peoria, Stark, Knox, Warren, Henderson and Mercer, with parts of Henry, Bureau, Putnam and Marshall.

Bounty lands in the Military Tract advertised in the name of the original patentee and taxed according to the class to which they belong.

See Illinois Intelligencer, Extra, Saturday, September 13, 1823. Governor Edward Coles' file.

WAR OF 1812. DANA, E.—

Bounty lands in the State of Illinois, description of, also the principal roads and routes by land and water through the territory of the United States, etc.

108 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1819. Looker, Reynolds & Co., printers.

WAR OF 1812. EDWARDS—

History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833; and Life and Times of Ninian Edwards. By his son, Ninian W. Edwards.

549 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1870. Journal Co., publishers.

WAR OF 1812. THE EDWARDS PAPERS—

Being a collection of the letters, papers and manuscripts of Ninian Edwards. Edited by E. B. Washburne.

(Chicago Historical Society's Collection, Vol. III.) 633 p. 8°, Chicago, 1884. Fergus Printing Co.

ILLINOIS

WAR OF 1812. ELLIOTT, ISAAC H.—

Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk War, 1831-32, and in the Mexican War, 1846-48. With an appendix giving a record of the services of the Illinois Militia Rangers and Riflemen in protecting the frontier from the ravages of the Indians, from 1810 to 1813.

343 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill. H. W. Rokker, printer. 1882.

WAR OF 1812. MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS, McLEAN COUNTY—

Soldiers of the War of 1812 whose bounty land grants were located in McLean County, Ill.

Milo Custer. n. p. Bloomington, Ill., 1912. Publisher not given.

WAR OF 1812. MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS, PEORIA COUNTY—

Soldiers of the War of 1812 whose bounty land grants were located in Peoria County, Ill.

Compiled by Milo Custer, 8°. n. p. Bloomington, Ill., 1913. Publisher not given.

WAR OF 1812. MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS. NICHOLAS BIDDLE VAN ZANDT—

A full description of the soil, water, timber and prairies of each lot, or quarter section of the military lands, between the Mississippi and Illinois rivers, also description of Missouri Territory.

Nicholas Biddle Van Zandt. 127 p. 8°, Washington City, 1818. Printed by P. Force, Penn. Avenue.

WAR OF 1812. MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS—

Vellum Document No. 7687. Signed by President James Monroe, granting to Henry Corey 160 acres of land in the territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

WAR OF 1812. MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS—

Vellum Document No. 1963. Signed by President James Monroe, granting to John Oliver 160 acres of land in the territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

WAR OF 1812. MILITARY BOUNTY LANDS, WOODFORD COUNTY—

Soldiers of the War of 1812 whose bounty land grants were located in Woodford County, Ill.

n. p. Bloomington, Ill., 1913. Publisher not given.

WAR OF 1812. REYNOLDS' PIONEER HISTORY OF ILLINOIS—

John Reynolds, 348 p. 12°, Belleville, Ill., 1852. Also, 2d edition, 459 p. 8°, Fergus Printing Co., Chicago, 1887.

WAR OF 1812. STEVENS, FRANK E.—

Illinois in the War of 1812-14.

See pp. 62-197. In Publication No. 9. Illinois State Historical Library, 1904. Springfield, Ill. Phillips Bros., printers.

ILLINOIS

BLACK HAWK WAR, 1831-32—

Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk War, 1831-32, and in the Mexican War, 1846-48, containing a complete roster of commissioned officers and enlisted men of both wars, taken from the official rolls on file in the War Department, Washington, D. C., with an appendix giving record of the services of the Illinois militia, rangers and riflemen, in protecting the frontier from the ravages of the Indians, from 1810 to 1813.

Isaac H. Elliot, Adjutant-General, State of Illinois. 343 p. 8°, Springfield, 1882. H. W. Rokker, State Printer. *Also* Adjutant-General's Reports, Revised, Vol. IX.

Illinois troops in the Black Hawk War.

Original (Mss.) order book and muster rolls of the Illinois troops in the Black Hawk War.

(Mss.) Order and letter book of Brig. Gen. Henry Atkinson, 1832.

General Atkinson's report of his conduct of the Black Hawk War, written November, 1832. (Mss.)

BLACK HAWK WAR, 1831-32—

Orderly book of Governor John Reynolds, April-May, 1832. (Mss.)

Militia Documents of Governor Reynolds, 1832. (Mss.)

Order book of Lieut. Albert Sidney Johnston, 1832. (Mss.)

Notes by Professor John Russell intended to be used in writing a history of the Black Hawk War. (Mss.)

BLACK HAWK WAR, 1831-32—

Stevens, Frank E. The Black Hawk War, including a review of Black Hawk's life.

323 p. 8°, Chicago, 1903. Frank E. Stevens, publisher.

Stevens, Frank E. Stillman's defeat.

See pp. 170-179 in Publication No. 7, Illinois State Historical Library, 1902.

Wakefield, John Allen. History of the war between the United States and the Sac and Fox nations of Indians, and parts of other disaffected tribes of Indians in the years 1827, 1831-32.

142 p. 16°, Jacksonville, Ill., 1834. Printed by Calvin Goudy.

Also, Reprint of.

By Frank E. Stevens. Published by The Caxton Club, Chicago, 1908.

MEXICAN WAR, 1846-48—

Record of the services of Illinois soldiers in the Black Hawk War, 1831-32, and in the Mexican War, 1846-48, containing a complete roster of commissioned officers and enlisted men of both wars, taken from the official rolls on file in the War Department, Washington, D. C., with an appendix giving record of the services of the Illinois militia, rangers and riflemen, in protecting the frontier from the ravages of the Indians, 1810 to 1813.

Isaac H. Elliot, Adjutant-General, State of Illinois. 343 p. 8°, Springfield, 1882. H. W. Rokker, State Printer. *Also* Adjutant-General's Reports, Revised, Vol. IX.

ILLINOIS

MEXICAN WAR—ILLINOIS TROOPS IN—

An account of the services of the Illinois troops in the Mexican War.

Charles P. Johnson. *See* pp. 27-58, in Publication No. 9, Illinois State Library, 1904.

MEXICAN WAR—ILLINOIS TROOPS IN—

The Fourth Illinois Infantry in the War with Mexico.

Ezra M. Prince. *See* pp. 172-187 in Publication No. 11, Illinois State Historical Library, 1906.

Illinois Association Mexican War Veterans. Reunion of Mexican War veterans, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1879-93, 1909.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Adjutant General State of Illinois Reports, 1861-66. I. N. Haynie, Adjutant General.

Revised by Adj.-Gen. J. W. Vance. 8 vols. Springfield, 1887. *Also* revised 1900-1902 by J. N. Reece, Adj.-Gen. 9 vols. Vol. 9 contains Records of Illinois Soldiers in Spanish American War 1898.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Martyrs and Heroes of Illinois.

James Barnet, editor. 263 p. 8°, Chicago, 1865. J. Barnet, book and job printer.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

County histories of Illinois contain war records.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Diary of Edward Crippen, 27th Illinois Vol., 1861-63.

Edited with notes and introduction by Robert J. Kerner. *See* pp. 220-282. Publication No. 14, Illinois State Historical Library, 1909.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

The Patriotism of Illinois. A record of the civil and military history of the State in the War for the Union.

Biographical sketches of many eminent citizens of the State and soldiers and officers.

T. M. Eddy, D.D. 2 vols. 8°, Chicago, 1865-66. Clarke & Co., publishers.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Recollections of the War between the States.

Major H. C. Connelly. In *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*, Vol. V, No. 4, January, 1913, pp. 458-467. Vol. VI, No. 1, April, 1913, pp. 72-111.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Regimental histories and reunions of the following regiments: 7th, 8th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 21st, 24th, 31st, 33d, 34th, 36th, 39th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 50th, 55th, 59th, 73d, 74th, 75th, 81st, 84th, 85th, 86th, 89th, 92d, 93d, 95th, 96th, 102d, 103d, 104th, 115th, 117th, 124th, 125th, 130th, Infantry. Illinois Cavalry Regiments, 3d, 7th, 9th, 10th, 14th.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Richard Yates' Services to Illinois as War Governor.

Dr. William Jayne. *See* pp. 143-147 in Publication No. 7, Illinois State Historical Library, 1902.

ILLINOIS-INDIANA

WATERMAN—

Year Book of Waterman, DeKalb County, Ill., for 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907.

George Edward Congdon, compiler. 12°. Sac City, Iowa; Hiawatha, Kans.

WOODFORD COUNTY—

Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose bounty land grants were located in Woodford County, Ill.

A. F. Marshall, L. J. Freese, Milo Custer, compilers. 8°, n. p., Bloomington, Ill., 1913. Publisher not given.

INDIANA

ALLEN COUNTY—

History of the Maumee River Basin, Allen County, Ind.

2 vols. 4°, Indianapolis, Ind., n. d. Col. Robert S. Robertson, editor, assisted by others. Bowen & Slocum, publishers.

BOONE COUNTY—

Portrait and biographical record of Boone and Clinton counties, Indiana.

908 p. 8°, Chicago, 1895. A. W. Boone & Co., publishers.

CARROLL COUNTY—

Recollections of the early settlement of Carroll County, Ind.

Dr. James Henry Stewart. 372 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1872. Printed for the author by Hitchcock & Walden.

CLAY COUNTY—

Counties of Clay and Owen, Indiana. Historical and Biographical.

Charles Blanchard, editor. 966 p. 8°, Chicago, 1884. F. A. Battey & Co., publishers.

CLINTON COUNTY—

See Boone County.

DEARBORN COUNTY—

History of Dearborn and Ohio counties, Indiana, from their earliest settlement.

F. E. Weakley & Co., publishers, 987 p. 4°, Chicago, 1885.

DELAWARE COUNTY—

Our county. Its history and early settlement by townships, entry of public lands, present owners, reminiscences of pioneer life, etc., with original poems.

John P. Ellis. 194 p. 8°, Muncie, Ind., 1898. Neely Printing Co., publishers.

DILLON'S HISTORY OF INDIANA—

From 1816 to 1856.

John B. Dillon. 637 p. 8°, Indianapolis, 1859. Bingham & Doughty, publishers.

INDIANA

EVANSVILLE—

A history of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Ind.

Joseph P. Elliot. 499 p. 8°, Evansville, Ind., 1897. Keller Printing Co., publishers.

FAYETTE COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin counties, Indiana.

2 vols. 4°, Chicago, 1899. Lewis Publishing Co., publishers.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin counties, Indiana.

2 vols. 4°, Chicago, 1899. Lewis Publishing Co., publishers.

FRANKLIN—

Franklin College. First half century Franklin College, Franklin, Ind., Jubilee exercises, June 5-12, 1884.

178 p. 8°, Cincinnati, Ohio., 1884. Journal and Messenger, 1884.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PUBLICATIONS OF—

Vol. I, 1897, to Vol. IV, 1911. Published at Indianapolis, Ind., by the society.

HOYNE'S—

Annual Directory of Homeopathic physicians in the State of Illinois for the year 1879. Vol. I, No. 7, containing also an alphabetical list of homeopathic physicians residing in the states of Indiana, Missouri and Kansas.

31 p. 8°, Chicago, 1879. T. S. Hoyne, M.D., publisher. Also for the year 1882. Vol. I, No. 10. Chicago, 1882.

INDIANAPOLIS—

Pictorial and biographical memoirs of Indianapolis and Marion County, Ind. Together with biographies of many prominent men of other portions of the state, both living and dead.

Goodspeed Bros., publishers. 466 p. 4°, Chicago, 1893.

MARION COUNTY—

See Indianapolis.

OHIO COUNTY—

See Dearborn County.

OWEN COUNTY—

See Clay County.

PARKE COUNTY—

History of Vigo and Parke counties, together with historic notes on the Wabash Valley.

H. W. Beckwith, H. H. Hill and N. Iddings, publishers. 1293 p. 8°, Chicago, 1880.

SAINT JOSEPH COUNTY—

History of St. Joseph County, Ind.

Charles C. Chapman & Co., publishers. 971 p. 4°, Chicago, 1880.

INDIANA

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, INDIANA SOCIETY OF—

Register for 1908. With roll of members and their revolutionary ancestors.

163 p. 8°, Indianapolis, 1908. Published by the Society.

UNION COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin counties, Indiana.

2 vols. 4°, Chicago, 1899. Lewis Publishing Co., publishers.

VANDERBURGH COUNTY—

See Evansville, Ind.

VIGO COUNTY—

See Parke County, Ind.

VINCENNES—

Colonial history of Vincennes under the French, British and American governments.

John Law. 156 p. 8°, Vincennes, 1858. Harvey, Mason & Co., publishers.

VINCENNES—

A history of the city of Vincennes, Ind., from 1702 to 1901.

Henry S. Cauthron. 220 p. 12°, copyright by Margaret C. Cauthron, 1902. Moore & Lange Printing Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Indiana at Antietam. Published by the Indiana Antietam Monument Commission.

153 p. 8°, Indianapolis, Ind., 1911. The Aetna Press, publishers.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Indiana at Shiloh.

John W. Coons, compiler. 310 p. 8°, Indianapolis, Ind., 1904. William B. Byford, State Printer.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Indiana at Vicksburg.

Henry C. Adams, Jr., compiler. 476 p. 8°, Indianapolis, Ind., 1911. William B. Byford, State Printer.

WAYNE COUNTY—

Biographical and genealogical history of Wayne, Fayette, Union and Franklin counties, Indiana.

2 vols. 4°, Chicago, 1899. Lewis Publishing Co., publishers.

WOOLLEN, WM. WESLEY—

Biographical and historical sketches of early Indiana.

568 p. 8°, Indianapolis, 1883. Hammond & Co., publishers.

IOWA

ANNALS OF IOWA—

Third Series. Vol. III, No. 8, January, 1899.

Vol. IV, No. 1, April, 1899.

Vol. V, 1901, to Vol. X, 1913.

Des Moines, Iowa. Iowa Department History, publishers.

IOWA-KANSAS-KENTUCKY

BAPTISTS OF—

Historical sketches of Iowa Baptists.

Rev. S. H. Mitchell, compiler. 504 p. 8°, Burlington, Iowa, 1886. Burdette Co., publishers.

IOWA JOURNAL OF HISTORY AND POLITICS—

Vol. I, 1903, to date, 1914.

Benjamin F. Shambaugh, editor, Iowa City, Iowa. Published by the Society.

JOURNAL OF HISTORY—

Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Ia. Vol. I, 1908, to Vol. VII, 1914, Lamoni, Ia.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Iowa and the Rebellion. History of troops furnished by Iowa.

L. D. Ingersoll, compiler. 473 p. 8°, Philadelphia, Pa., 1866. J. B. Lippincott & Co., publishers.

KANSAS

EARLY DAYS IN KANSAS—

Along the Santa Fé Trail. Green's Historical Series, Vols. I and II. Council City, 1854-55; Superior, 1856. Burlingame, 1856-64.

Charles R. Green. Published 1912-1913.

Along the Santa Fé Trail. Green's Historical Series, Vol. II.

8° 102 p., Council City, 1854-55; Superior, 1856. Charles R. Green, Burlingame, 1856-64.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, COLLECTIONS OF—

Vol. I to Vol. XII, 1886-1912. Topeka, Kans. Published by the society.

HOYNE'S—

Annual Directory of Homeopathic physicians in the State of Illinois for the year 1879. Vol. I, No. 7, containing also an alphabetical list of homeopathic physicians residing in the states of Indiana, Missouri and Kansas. Vol. I, No. 7, 1879. Also Vol. II, No. 10, 1882. Published Chicago, 1882.

KENTUCKY

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the 1st of November, 1790.

John Asplund. Southampton County, Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

BUTLER'S HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY—

By Mann Butler, A.M.

396 p. 12°, Louisville, Ky., 1834. Published by Wilcox, Dickerman & Co.

CAMPBELL COUNTY—

History of Campbell County, Ky., as read at the centennial celebration of 4th of July, 1876.

Mary K. Jones. 16 p. 8°, Newport, Ky., 1876. Publisher not given.

CATHOLIC MISSIONS—

Sketches of the early Catholic missions of Kentucky from their commencement in 1787 to the jubilee of 1826-27.

KENTUCKY

CATHOLIC MISSIONS—

M. J. Spalding, D.D. 308 p. 12°, Louisville, Ky., 1844. B. J. Webb & Bros., publishers.

COLLINS—

Historical sketches of Kentucky; embracing its history, etc., with anecdotes of pioneer life.

Lewis Collins, 560 p. 8°, Maysville, Ky., 1847. 2d edition revised and enlarged by Richard H. Collins. 912 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1877. Published by Richard H. Collins.

EBENEZER PRESBYTERY OF KENTUCKY—

History of. *See* Rev. James P. Hendrick, D.D. Memoirs, with an appendix containing history of Ebenezer Presbytery and other papers.

William J. Hendrick, A.M. 335 p. 8°, Cambridge, Mass., 1907. Printed at the Riverside Press.

ESTILL COUNTY—

History of Irvine County and Estill County, Ky.

n. p. 4°, Irvine, Ky., n. d. E. C. Park, publisher.

FILSON CLUB PUBLICATIONS—

Publications Vol. I, 1884, to Vol. XXV, 1910.

Louisville, Ky., 1884-1910. Filson Club, publishers.

HISTORIC FAMILIES OF KENTUCKY—

With special reference to stocks immediately derived from the valley of Virginia; tracing in detail their various genealogical connections and illustrating from historic sources their influence upon the political and social development of Kentucky and the states of the South and West.

Thomas Marshall Green, First Series. 304 p. 8°, Cincinnati, 1889. Robert Clarke & Co., publishers.

IRVINE COUNTY—

History of Irvine County and Estill County, Ky.

n. p. 4°, Irvine, Ky., n. d. E. C. Park, publisher.

KENTUCKY HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Register of Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Ky. Vol. IV, No. 9, May, 1906. Vol. IX, No. 27, September, 1911. Vol. X, Nos. 28, 29, 30, January, 1912, to September, 1912. Vol. XI, Nos. 31, 32, 33, January, 1913, to September, 1913. Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Secretary and Treasurer.

8° Louisville and Frankfort, Ky., 1906, 1911, 1912, 1913. Kentucky State Historical Society, publishers.

LEXINGTON—

The trial of Rev. John H. Brown, by the West Lexington Presbytery, on charge of misrepresentation, fraudulent sale and unchristian character, etc.

234 p. with a synopsis of 6 p. and appendix of 64 p. 8°, Lexington, Ky., 1853. D. S. Goodloe, publisher.

LOUISVILLE—

The history of Louisville from its earliest settlement to 1852.

Ben Casseday. 255 p. 16°, Louisville, 1852. Hull & Brothers, publishers.

KENTUCKY-LOUISIANA

METHODISM—

History of Methodism in Kentucky.

3 vols. 8°, Nashville, Tenn., 1868. Rev. A. H. Redford. Southern Methodist Publishing Co., publishers.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH—

History of the Presbyterian Church in the state of Kentucky; with a preliminary sketch of the churches in the Valley of Virginia.

Rev. Robert Davidson, D.D. 371 p. 8°, New York, 1867. Robert Carter, publisher.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, KENTUCKY SOCIETY—

Year Book of the Kentucky Sons of the American Revolution, containing a roll of the officers of Virginia line who received land bounties; a roll of the Revolutionary pensions in Kentucky; a list of the Illinois regiment who served under George Rogers Clark in the northwest campaign. Also a roster of the Virginia Navy.

286 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1896. Published by The Society.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, KENTUCKY SOCIETY—

Year Book of the Kentucky Sons of the American Revolution in the commonwealth of Kentucky, 1894-1913, and catalogue of military land warrants granted by the commonwealth of Virginia to soldiers and sailors of the Revolution.

Compiled by Samuel M. Wilson, from records in the State Land Office of Kentucky. 363 p. 8°, Lexington, Ky., 1913. Published by The Society.

UNION COUNTY—

History of Union County, Ky.

896 p. 8°, Evansville, Ind., 1886. Courier Co., publishers.

WAR 1812—

See Filson Club Publications, Nos. 15, 18 and 19, Louisville, Ky. Louisville, Ky., Filson Club, publishers.

Kentuckians in the Battle of Lake Erie. A. C. Quisenberry. *See* pp. 43-49. In the Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society. Vol. IX, No. 27, September, 1911.

Kentucky's Part in the War of 1812. Samuel Wilson. *See* pp. 27-34. In the Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society. Vol. IX, No. 27, September, 1911.

Letter of Samuel Overton to his father, Waller Overton, written during the War of 1812. *See* pp. 37-39. In the Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society. Vol. IX, No. 27, September, 1911.

LOUISIANA

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF LOUISIANA—

Embracing translations of many rare and valuable documents relating to the natural, civil and political history of that state. Compiled with historical and biographical notes and an introduction by B. F. French.

LOUISIANA-MAINE

LOUISIANA—

Vol. I, 1846, published in New York, 1846, Wiley & Putnam, publishers.
 Vol. II, 1850, published in Philadelphia, 1850, Daniels & Smith, publishers.
 Vol. III, 1851, published in New York, 1851, D. Appleton & Co., publishers.
 Vol. IV, 1852, published in New York, 1852, Redfield, Clinton Hall, publishers.
 Vol. V, 1853, published in New York, 1853, Larnport, Blakeman & Law, publishers.
 Second edition, Part II, published in 1850, Philadelphia, Daniels & Smith, publishers.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PUBLICATIONS OF—

Vol. II; Parts I, III, IV; 1897, 1900, 1901.

Vol. III; Parts I, II, III; 1902, 1904, 1905.

Vol. IV; 1908.

Published by The Society, New Orleans.

Essai Historique sur La Louisiane.

Par. Charles Gayarré, 2 vols. in one. N. O. 1830. 1831. Benjamin Levy.

Histoire de la Louisiane.

Charles Gayarré, 1st edition, 2 vols. 8°, New Orleans, 1846. *Also* editions of above in English, 1852 and 1903.

Louisiana. Its colonial history and romance.

Charles Gayarré, 546 p. 8°, N. Y., 1851.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY—OFFICIAL PROGRAMME—

Official programme of the commemoration of the transfer of Louisiana from France to the United States. Commemorated by the Louisiana Historical Society at New Orleans, La., December 18, 19 and 20, 1903.

James M. Augustin, editor and publisher, New Orleans, 1913. Picayune Job Print.

MAINE

BROOKSVILLE—

History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine, including the ancient settlement of Pentagoët.

George Augustus Wheeler, A.M., M.D. 401 p. 8°, Bangor, Me., 1875. Burr & Robinson, publishers.

BUXTON—

Records of the proprietors of Narraganset township No. 1, now the town of Buxton, York County, Maine, from August 1, 1733, to January 4, 1811; with a documentary introduction, by William F. Goodwin, Captain United States Army.

400 p. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1871. Privately printed. Press of Butterfield & Hill.

BUXTON—

Report of the proceedings at the celebration of the first centennial anniversary of the corporation of the town of Buxton, Maine, held at Buxton August 14, 1872. By J. M. Marshall.

288 p. 8°, Portland, Me. Dresser, McClellan & Co., publishers.

CASTINE—

History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine, including the ancient settlement of Pentagoët.

MAINE

CASTINE—

George Augustus Wheeler, A.M., M.D. 401 p. 8°, Bangor, Me., 1875. Burr & Robinson, publishers.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY—

Thirteenth annual report of the Maine Genealogical Society for the year 1896. Reports of the directors and officers presented at the annual meeting January 9, 1897. Also by-laws, list of officers and members, etc.

45 p. 8°, Portland, Me., 1897. Smith & Sale, printers.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY—

Reports of the directors and officers presented at the annual meetings, January 20, 1904, and January 18, 1905. Reports presented at annual meeting January 18, 1911.

2 vols. 8°, Portland, Me., 1905, 1911.

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL RECORDER—

Vol. IX, No. 2, February, 1898.

S. M. Watson, editor. Published at Portland, Me., 1898.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Vol. I, 1831, Portland, Me. Published by Day, Fraser & Co., 1831. Series II, Vols. VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, 1895-1899. Series III, Vols. I and II, 1904-1906.

8°, Portland, Me. Published by The Society.

LINCOLN COUNTY—

The Probate Records of Lincoln County, Me., 1760 to 1800.

Compiled and edited by William D. Patterson. 368 p. 8°, Portland, Me., 1895. Published by the Genealogical Society of Maine.

PENOBSCOT—

History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Me., including the ancient settlement of Pentagoët.

George Augustus Wheeler, A.M., M.D. 401 p. 8°, Bangor, Me., 1875. Burr & Robinson, publishers.

PENTAGOET—

See Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Me.

POPHAM COLONY—

Memorial volume of the Popham celebration, August 29, 1862; commemorative of the planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino, August 19, O. S. 1607, establishing the title of England to the continent.

Rev. Edward Ballard. 144 p. 8°, Portland, Me., 1863. Bailey & Noyes.

PORTLAND—

Portland Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Rebellion. By members of Bosworth Post, G.A.R.

56 p. 8°, Portland, Me., 1884. Printed by B. Thurston & Co.

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE—

The Chronicles of Baltimore; being a complete history of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City from the earliest period to the present time.

Col. J. Thomas Scharf. 756 p. 8°, Baltimore, 1874. Turnbull Bros., publishers.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

MARYLAND CALENDER OF WILLS—

Vol. I, Wills from 1635. (Earliest probated) to 1685.

Vol. II, Wills from 1685 to 1702.

Vol. III, Wills from 1703 to 1713.

Jane Baldwin (Jane Baldwin Cotton), compiler. 8°, Baltimore, Md., 1904, 1906, 1907. Kohn & Polleck, publishers.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Archives of Maryland. Proceedings and acts of the General Assembly of Maryland. April 1715-August, 1716.

640 p. 4°, Baltimore, Md., 1910. Maryland Historical Society, publishers.

Fund Publications. (Peabody Fund.) No. 1, 1867, to No. 37, 1901. (Maryland fund publications ceased with No. 37.)

8°, Baltimore, Md., 1867-1901. Maryland Historical Society, publishers.

NORTH POINT AND FORT McHENRY—

The citizen soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, September 13 and 14, 1814. Resolves of the citizens in town meeting particulars relating to the battle, official correspondence and honorable discharge of the troops. Also celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary, 1889. (Reprint.)

Charles C. Saffell, publisher. 137 p. 12°, Baltimore, Md. n. d.

SANDY SPRING, MONTGOMERY COUNTY—

Annals of Sandy Spring or Twenty Years History of a Rural Community in Maryland.

William Henry Farquhar. 325 p. 12°, Baltimore, 1884. Cushings & Bailey, publishers.

SIDE LIGHTS ON MARYLAND HISTORY—

By Hester Dorsey Richardson.

2 vols. 8°, Baltimore, Md., 1913. Richardson & Richardson, publishers.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—

Bureau of the Census. Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790, Maryland.

189 p. 4°, Washington, D. C. U. S. Government, publishers.

MASSACHUSETTS

ABINGTON—

History of the town of Abington, Plymouth County, Mass., from its first settlement.

Benjamin Hobart, A.M. 453 p. 8°, Boston, 1866. T. H. Carter & Son, publishers.

ANDOVER—

South Church of, historical manual of the South Church in Andover, Mass.

200 p. 12°, Andover, Mass., 1859. Printed by Warren F. Draper.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

BILLERICA—

History of Billerica, Mass., with a genealogical register.

Rev. Henry A. Hazen, A.M. 509 p. 8°, Boston. A. Williams & Co., publishers.

BOSTON—

Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground, Boston, with notes.

Thomas Bridgman. 252 p. 12°, Boston & Cambridge. James Munroe & Co., publishers.

History of South Boston; formerly Dorchester Neck, now Ward XII, of the city of Boston. Thos. C. Simonds.

331 p. 12°, Boston, 1857. David Clapp, publisher.

Marriages of Rev. Thomas Foxcroft, A.M., Boston, 1717-1769. Transcribed by Rev. Anson Titus. Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register for April and July, 1888.

Old South Church. (Third church) Boston, Mass. A historical catalogue of, 1669-1882.

370 p. 8°, Boston, 1883. Privately printed. Press of David Clapp & Son.

Report of the Record Commissioners of the city of Boston, containing Dorchester births, marriages and deaths to the end of 1825.

392 p. 8°, Boston, 1890. City of Boston, publishers. Rockwell & Churchill, printers.

Roxbury Town. History of Roxbury Town.

Charles M. Ellis. 146 p. 8°, Boston, 1847. Published by Samuel G. Drake.

BRIDGEWATER, PLYMOUTH COUNTY—

History of the early settlement of Bridgewater, in Plymouth County, Mass., including an extensive family register.

Nahum Mitchell. 400 p. 8°, Boston, 1840. Printed for the author by Kidder & Wright.

CAMBRIDGE—

The Register Book of lands and houses in the "New Towne" and the town of Cambridge.

Cambridge, City of, publishers. 8°, Cambridge, Mass., 1896.

MASSACHUSETTS

CHARLESTON—

The Genealogies and Estates of Charleston, in the county of Middlesex, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1629-1818.

Thomas Bellows Wyman. 2 vols. 8°, Boston, 1879. David Clapp & Son, publishers.

COLONIAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

Publications of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts.

Vol. I, 1892-1894, to Vol. 10, 1904-1906. 8°, Boston, Mass., 1895-1906. Published by The Society.

DEDHAM—

Published by the joint committee of the two churches. 1638-1888. Commemorative services at the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the gathering of the First Church in Dedham, Mass., observed November 18 and 19, 1888.

114 p. 8°, Dedham, Mass., 1888. Published by Joint Committee.

DORCHESTER—

Report of the Board of Commissioners of the City of Boston, containing Dorchester births, marriages and deaths to the end of 1825.

Boston, City of, publishers. 392 p. 8°, Boston, 1890. Rockwell & Churchill, printers. *See Boston.*

DOUGLAS—

History of the town of Douglas, Mass., from the earliest period to the close of 1878.

William A. Emerson. 359 p. 8°, Boston, 1879. Frank W. Bird, publisher.

DUXBURY—

Copy of the old records of the town of Duxbury, Mass. From 1642 to 1770. Made in the year 1892.

George Etheridge, compiler. 348 p. 8°, Plymouth, 1893. Avery & Doten, printers.

History of the town of Duxbury, Mass., with genealogical registers.

Justin Winsor. 360 p. 8°, Boston, 1849. Crosby & Nichols, publishers.

EASTHAMPTON—

History of Easthampton; its settlement and growth, its material, educational, and religious interests. Together with a genealogical record of its original families.

Payson W. Lyman. 192 p. 12°, Northampton, Mass., 1866. Trumbull & Gere, publishers.

ESSEX COUNTY—

The Essex Antiquarian. A monthly magazine devoted to the biography, genealogy and history of Essex County, Mass.

Vol. I, 1897, to Vol. XIII, 1909. (Publication ceased with Vol. 13, 1909.) Sidney Perley, editor. 8°, Salem, Mass., 1897-1909.

FRAMINGHAM—

A history of Framingham, Mass., including the plantation, from 1640 to the present time, with an appendix containing a notice of Sud-

MASSACHUSETTS

FRAMINGHAM—

bury and its first proprietors; also a register of the inhabitants of Framingham before 1800, with genealogical sketches. Wm. Barry.

456 p. 8°, Boston, 1847. James Munroe & Co., publishers.

GENEALOGICAL AND PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF MASSACHUSETTS—

Wm. Richard Cutter and Wm. Frederick Adams, compilers.

4 vols. 4°, New York, 1910. Lewis Historical Publishing Co., publishers.

GRAFTON—

History of Grafton. Frederick Clifton Pierce.

623 p. 8°, Worcester, 1879. Press of Charles Hamilton.

GROTON—

Addresses delivered at Groton, Mass., July 12, 1905. By request of the citizens on the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of its settlement.

100 p. 8°, Groton, Mass., 1905. Published by a committee of the citizens of the Town of Groton.

HILLS, JOSEPH—

Joseph Hills and the Massachusetts Law of 1648. Reprinted from History of Malden, Mass., 1633-1785, for private distribution.

8°, Boston, 1899. Pamphlet.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1792-1896.

Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1791 to 1909.

First Series, 1791 to 1883, with index. Second Series, 1884 to 1907. Third Series, 1907 to 1909. 59 vols. 8°, Boston. Published by The Society.

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS—

The diary and letters of his excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. B.A. (Harvard) LL.D. (Oxon) Captain-General and Governor-in-chief of his late Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay in North America.

Peter Orlando Hutchinson. 2 vols. 8°, London, 1883-86.

LEICESTER—

Historical sketches of the town of Leicester, Mass., during the first century from its settlement.

Emory Washburn. 476 p. 8°, 1860, Boston. Printed by John Wilson & Son.

Contains also a brief sketch of the history of Leicester Academy. Part I.

Emory Washburne. 158 p. 8°, Boston, 1855. Phillips, Sampson & Co., publishers.

LENOX—

History of Lenox and Richmond, Mass.

Charles J. Palmer. 48 p. 8°, Pittsfield, Mass., 1904. Sun Printing Co., publishers.

MARRIAGE NOTICES, 1785-1794—

For the whole United States, copied from the Massachusetts Centinel and the Columbian Centinel. Charles Knowles Bolton, compiler.

139 p. 8°, Salem, Mass., 1900. Eben Putnam, publisher.

MASSACHUSETTS

MEDFORD—

History of the town of Medford, Middlesex County, Mass., from its first settlement in 1630 to 1855. By Charles Brooks. Revised, enlarged and brought down to 1885. By James M. Usher.

592 p. 8°, Boston, 1886. Rand, Avery & Co., publishers. The Franklin Press.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY—

History of Middlesex County, Mass., containing carefully prepared histories of every city and town in the county, by well known writers; and a general history of the county, from the earliest to the present time. In two volumes.

Samuel Adams Drake. 2 vols. 4°, Boston, 1880. Estes & Lauriat, publishers.

NEW PLYMOUTH COLONY—

Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England; Court Orders. Vol. I, 1633-1640.

Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D., editor. 202 p. 4°, Boston, Mass., 1855. Press of William White.

PALMER—

History of the town of Palmer, Mass., early known as the Elbow Tract; including records of the plantation district and town, 1716-1889. With a genealogical register.

J. H. Temple. 602 p. 8°, Springfield, Mass., 1889. Published by the Town of Palmer. Clark W. Bryan Co., publishers.

PITTSFIELD—

History of Pittsfield, Berkshire County, Mass. Vol. I, 1734 to 1800. Vol. II, 1800 to 1876.

J. E. A. Smith, compiler, under the direction of a general committee.

2 vols. 8°, Boston, 1869, 1876. Published by authority of the Town.

PLYMOUTH—

Ancient landmarks of Plymouth.

Part I. Historical Sketch and Titles of Estates.

Part II. Genealogical Register of Plymouth Families.

William T. Davis. 312 p. 8°, Boston, 1883. A. Williams & Co., publishers.

REHOBOTH—

Vital Records of Rehoboth, 1642-1896.

James N. Arnold. 926 p. 4°, Providence, R. I., 1897. Narragansett Historical Publishing Co., publishers.

RICHMOND—

History of Lenox and Richmond, Mass.

Charles J. Palmer. 48 p. 8°, Pittsfield, Mass., 1904. Sun Printing Co., publishers.

ROXBURY TOWN—

History of Roxbury Town. Charles M. Ellis.

146 p. 8°, Boston, 1847. Published by Samuel G. Drake.

See Boston.

MASSACHUSETTS

SCOTCH-IRISH PIONEERS IN ULSTER AND AMERICA—

Charles Knowles Bolton, 398 p. 8°, Boston, 1910. Bacon & Brown, publishers.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI—

Proceedings of the Massachusetts State Society of the Cincinnati from its organization. June 9, 1783, to July 4, 1811.

Bound in copy of the Society of the Cincinnati. *See* General Works, Society of the Cincinnati.

112 p. 8°, Boston, 1812. Printed by Thomas B. Wait & Co.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, MASSACHUSETTS SOCIETY—

Historical memoranda with lists of members and their revolutionary ancestors.

294 p. 8°, Boston, 1899. Published by The Society.

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS OF MASSACHUSETTS IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR—

A compilation from the archives prepared and published by Wm. M. Olin, Secretary of the Commonwealth.

17 vols. 8°, Boston, 1896-1898. Wright & Potter, State Printers.

SOWANS—

With ancient records of Sowans and parts adjacent. Illustrated. Thomas Williams Bricknell. 195 p. 4°, Cleveland, Ohio, 1908. The Arthur H. Clark Co., publishers.

SPRINGFIELD—

Annals of Chicopee Street, 1675-1875. Records and reminiscences of an old New England Parish for a period of 200 years.

Clara Skeele Palmer. 87 p. 8°, Springfield, Mass., 1899. Henry R. Johnson, publisher.

History of the First Church in Springfield. An address delivered June 22, 1875. With an appendix.

60 p. 8°, Springfield, Mass., 1875. Whitney & Adams, publishers.

SUDBURY—

See Framingham, Mass. By William Barry.

SUFFOLK COUNTY DEEDS—

Published by the authority of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Boston, acting as county commissioners for the county of Suffolk.

Vol. I, 1880, to Vol. XIV, 1906. 8°, Boston, 1880-1906. Rockwell & Churchill, State Printers.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—

Bureau of Census. Heads of families at the first census of the United States, taken in the year 1790. Massachusetts.

363 p. 4°, Washington, D. C., 1908. U. S. Government, publishers.

WATERTOWN, WALTHAM, WESTON—

Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown, Mass., including Waltham and Weston. To which is

MASSACHUSETTS-MICHIGAN

WATERTOWN—

appended the early history of the town, with illustrations, maps and notes, 2d edition. With a memoir of the author, by Horatio Gates Jones, A.M.

Henry Bond, M.D. 2 vols. in one. 1094 p. 8°, Boston, 1860. N. E. Historical & Genealogical Society, publishers.

WESSANGUSSET—

See Weymouth, Mass.

WEYMOUTH—

Historical Sketch of the Town of Weymouth, Mass., from 1622 to 1884.

Gilbert Nash, compiler. In Vol. 2, Weymouth Historical Society Collections. 346 p. 8°, Weymouth, 1885. Published by the Town of Weymouth.

Wessangusset and Weymouth. Historical address by Charles Francis Adams, Jr.

Weymouth in its first thirty years. Gilbert Nash.

Weymouth thirty years later. Charles Francis Adams.

See Weymouth Historical Collections No. 3, 1905.

Published by The Society.

Weymouth Historical Society Publications, Nos. 1, 2, 3.

Published by The Society, Weymouth, Mass., 1881, 1885, 1905.

WOBURN—

Woburn records of births, deaths, and marriages, 1640 to 1873. Bound with annual reports city government of Woburn.

Edward F. Johnson. 8°, Woburn, Mass., 1890-1894.

WORCESTER—

History of Worcester in the War of the Rebellion.

Abijah P. Marion. 578 p. 8°, Cleveland, Ohio, 1870. The Arthur H. Clark Co., publishers.

MICHIGAN

DETROIT—

Early Days in Detroit. Papers written by General Friend Palmer, of Detroit. Being his personal reminiscences of important events and descriptions of the city for over 80 years.

1032 p. 8°, Detroit, Mich., 1906. Copyright by Hunt & June. Printed by Richmond & Backus Co.

Early Detroit. A sketch of some of the interesting affairs of the olden times.

C. M. Burton. 52 p. 8°, Detroit, Mich., 1909. Speaker-Hines Press.

Centennial Celebration of the Evacuation of Detroit by the British, July 11, 1766-July 11, 1896. Report of the Proceedings with the addresses of Col. H. M. Duffield, Senator J. C. Burrows, and President James B. Angell.

179 p. 8°, Detroit, Mich., 1896. John F. Erby & Co., printers.

MICHIGAN-MINNESOTA-NEBRASKA-MISSISSIPPI

GRAND RAPIDS—

Historical Society Publications.

Parts 1, 6, 1906-11. Published at Grand Rapids, Mich.

PIONEER SOCIETY OF MICHIGAN—

Michigan Pioneer Collections, Vol. I, 1874, to Vol. XXXVIII, 1912; with Index Vols. I to XXX, 1874-1906.

8°, Lansing, Mich. Published by The Society.

MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Collections of, 1864, 1867, Vols. I, III, V, VIII, IX, XII-XIV, 1872 to 1912.

Published at St. Paul, Minn., by The Society.

NEBRASKA

INDIAN WAR OF 1864—

Being a fragment of the early history of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and Wyoming.

Eugene F. Ware. 601 p. 12°, Topeka, Kans., 1911. Crane & Co., publishers.

SOLDIERS—

Soldiers, sailors and marines of the War of 1812, Mexican War, and the War of the Rebellion, residing in Nebraska June 1, 1893.

John C. Allen, Secretary of State, compiler. 227 p. and index 20 p. 8°, Lincoln, Neb., 1893. State Printer.

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

Transactions and Reports—

Vol. I, 1885, to Vol. V, 1893.

Vol. I (second series), 1894-95, (Vol. I).

Vol. I (second series), 1899, (Vol. III).

Proceedings and Collections—

Vol. XI (second series II, Vol. VI), 1906.

Vol. XII (second series II, Vol. VII), 1907.

Vol. XV (second series II, Vol. X), 1907.

Vol. XVI, 1911.

MISSISSIPPI

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY—

Fourth annual report, October 1, 1904, to October 1, 1905.

43 p. 8°, Nashville, Tenn. Brandon Printing Co.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MISSISSIPPI—

Publications of, Vol. X, 1909; Vol. XI, 1910.

Edited by Franklin L. Riley, secretary. Published at University of Mississippi, Oxford, Miss.

MISSISSIPPI-MISSOURI

HISTORY OF MISSISSIPPI—

From the discovery of the great river by Hernando De Soto, including the earliest settlement made by the French under Iberville, to the death of Jefferson Davis. Robert Lowry and William H. McGardle.

648 p. 8°, Jackson, Miss., 1891. R. H. Henry & Co., publishers.

OFFICIAL AND STATISTICAL REGISTER OF MISSISSIPPI, 1904—

Dunbar Rowland, compiler. 694 p. 8°, Nashville, Tenn., 1904. Press of the Brandon Printing Co.

MISSOURI

CREOLES OF ST. LOUIS—

Paul Beckwith.

169 p. 8°, St. Louis, 1893. Nixon-Jones Printing Co., publishers.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MISSOURI, ST. LOUIS—

Collections of, Vol. II, 1900, to Vol. V, 1913.

Published at St. Louis, Mo., by The Society.

Missouri Historical Review.

Vol. I, No. 1, October, 1906.

Vol. II, Nos. 1-4, 1907-08.

Vol. III, Nos. 1-4, 1909.

Vol. IV, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 1910.

Vol. V, Nos. 1, 2, 1911.

Vol. VI, No. 1, 1911-12.

Vol. VIII, 1914.

Published at Columbia, Mo., by Historical Society.

HISTORY OF MISSOURI—

From the earliest explorations and settlements until the admission of the state into the Union.

Louis Houck. 3 vols. 8°, Chicago, 1908. R. R. Donnelley & Sons, publishers.

HOYNE'S—

Annual directory of homeopathic physicians in the State of Illinois for the year 1879. Vol. I, No. 7. Containing also an alphabetical list of homeopathic physicians residing in the states of Indiana, Missouri and Kansas.

T. S. Hoyne, M.D. 31 p. 8°, Chicago, 1879. T. S. Hoyne, M.D., publisher.

Also Vol. I, No. 10, 1882.

PIONEERS OF MISSOURI AND ILLINOIS—

See pp. 1-8 in Vol. III, No. 1, January, 1912, of the Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine. Francis M. Lyman.

SPANISH REGIME IN MISSOURI—

A collection of papers and documents relating to Upper Louisiana, principally within the present limits of Missouri, during the dominion of Spain, from the Archives of the Indies at Seville, etc., translated from the original Spanish into English, and including also some papers concerning the supposed grant to Col. George Morgan, etc.

Louis Houck. 2 vols. 8°, Chicago, 1909. R. R. Donnelley & Sons, publishers.

1405713

MISSOURI-NEW HAMPSHIRE

WAR OF 1812, BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI—

List of soldiers petitioning for pensions.

See p. 102, in Vol. VIII, No. 2, January, 1914.

Missouri Historical Review, Columbia, Mo. Published by The State Historical Society.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

Missouri troops in service during Civil War.

U. S. Government, publishers. Senate Document, Vol. 28, 57th Congress, 1st Session. 1901-1902.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

AMHERST—

History of the town of Amherst, N. H., 1728 to 1882, with genealogies of Amherst families.

Daniel F. Secomb. 978 p. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1883. Evans, Sleeper & Woodbury, publishers.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°.

CANDIA—

History of the town of Candia, Rockingham County, N. H., from its first settlement to the present time.

J. Bailey Moore. 528 p. 8°, Manchester, N. H., 1893. George W. Browne, publisher.

CHARLESTON—

History of Charleston, N. H., the old No. 4, embracing the part borne by its inhabitants in the Indian, French and Revolutionary wars, and the Vermont controversy, also genealogies and sketches of families, from its settlement to 1876.

Rev. Henry H. Saunderson. 726 p. 8°, Claremont, N. H., 1876. Printed for the Town by The Claremont Manufacturing Company.

CONCORD—

The history of Concord, (N. H.) from its first grant in 1725 to the organization of the city government in 1853, with a history of the ancient Penacooks, (with map).

Nathaniel Bouton. 786 p. 8°, Concord, 1856. Benning W. Sanborn, publisher.

FIRST NEW HAMPSHIRE REGIMENT—

War of the Revolution. History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in the War of the Revolution.

Frederic Kidder. 184 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1868. Joel Munsell.

HAVERHILL—

History of Haverhill, N. H.

Rev. J. Q. Bittinger. 442 p. 8°, Haverhill, N. H., 1888. Cohos Steam Press.

NEW HAMPSHIRE-NEW JERSEY

PROVINCIAL AND STATE PAPERS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE—

Vols. I to XXX, 1623-1768.

Nathaniel Bouton, D.D., Isaac W. Hammond and Albert Stillman Batchelor, compilers. 8°, Concord, N. H. Published by the State, 1867-1907.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—

Bureau of the Census. Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790. New Hampshire.

71 p. 4°, Washington, D. C., 1908. U. S. Government, publishers.

NEW JERSEY

ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY—

Journal of Governor and Council.

First Series—

Vol. XIII, Vol. I, 1682-1714.

Vol. XIV, Vol. II, 1715-1738. Calendar of Records.

Vol. XXI, 1664-1703.

Vol. XXII, Marriage Records, 1665-1800.

Vol. XXIII, Vol. I, 1670-1730. Calendar of New Jersey Wills.

Vol. XXIV, Vol. V, 1762-1765. Extracts from American newspapers relating to New Jersey.

Vol. XXV, Vol. VI, 1766-1767. Extracts from American newspapers relating to New Jersey.

Vol. XXVI, Vol. VII, 1768-1769. Extracts from American newspapers relating to New Jersey.

Vol. XXVII, Vol. VIII, 1770-1771. Extracts from American newspapers relating to New Jersey.

Second Series—

Vol. II, 1778. Extracts from American newspapers.

Vol. III, 1779. Extracts from American newspapers.

Trenton, N. J., 1890-1906.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual Baptist register of the Baptist denomination in North America, to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

BERGEN—

Annals of the classes of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch Church, and of the churches under its care; including the civil history of the ancient township of Bergen, N. J.

Benjamin C. Taylor, D.D. 479 p. 12°, New York, 1857. Board of Publication of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church. Hosford & Co., printers.

CAPE MAY COUNTY—

The history of Cape May County, N. J., from the aboriginal times to the present day.

Lewis Townsend Stevens. 480 p. 8°, Cape May City, 1897.

See Ludlam Family History.

NEW JERSEY

CONTINENTAL LINE OF NEW JERSEY—

In the Virginia Campaign of 1781.

William S. Stryker. 45 p. 8°, Trenton, 1882. John L. Murphy, printer.

ELIZABETH—

Inscriptions on tombstones and monuments in the burying grounds of the First Presbyterian Church and St. John's Church at Elizabeth, N. J., 1664-1892.

William Ogden Wheeler and Edmund D. Halsey, compilers. 355 p. 8°, New Haven, Conn. Press of Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor.

ELIZABETH TOWN—

The history of St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, N. J., from the year 1703 to the present time.

Samuel A. Clark. 203 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1857. J. B. Lippincott & Co., publishers.

GERMANS OF NEW JERSEY—

The early Germans of New Jersey, their history, churches and genealogies.

Theodore Frelinghuysen Chambers. 667 p. 8°, Dover, N. J., 1895. Dover Printing Co., publishers.

HACKENSACK—

Historical discourse delivered on occasion of the reopening and dedication of "The First Reformed (Dutch) Church." Hackensack, N. J., May 2, 1869.

Rev. Theodore Romeyn. 23 p. 8°, New York, 1870. Board of Publication, R.C.A. Hosford & Sons, printers.

HANOVER, MORRIS COUNTY—

Church members, marriages and baptisms, at Hanover, Morris County, N. J., during the pastorate of Rev. Jacob Green, and to the settlement of Rev. Aaron Condit, 1746-1796.

William Ogden Wheeler and Edmund D. Halsey, compilers. 32 p. 8°, Morristown, N. J., 1893. The Jerseyman Printing Office.

See also Whippany and Hanover, N. J.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF NEW JERSEY—

Containing a general collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, and biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to the history and antiquities, with geographical descriptions of townships in the state.

John W. Barber and Henry Howe, compilers. 519 p. 8°, Newark, N. J., 1855. Published by Benjamin Olds for Justus H. Bradley.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NEW JERSEY—

A magazine of history. Biography and genealogy.

1894 to 1912. Incomplete file. 8°, Newark, N. J. Published by The Society.

HUDSON COUNTY—

History of the county of Hudson, New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time.

NEW JERSEY

HUDSON COUNTY—

Charles H. Winfield. 568 p. 8°, New York, 1874. Kennard & Hay Printing Co., publishers.

MORRISTOWN—

History of the First Presbyterian Church, Morristown, N. J.

Part I. Records of Trustees and Sessions, from 1742 to 1882.

Part II. The Combined Registers, 1742 to 1885.

8°, Morristown, N. J., 1885. Published by the Board of Trustees, First Presbyterian Church, Morristown, N. J.

OFFICIAL REGISTER—

Of the officers and men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War.

Printed by the order of the Legislature. William S. Stryker. 878 p. 8°, Trenton, N. J., 1872. William T. Nicholson & Co., printers.

SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI—

The Cincinnati, with the by-laws and rules of the New Jersey State Society.

78 p. 8°, New Jersey, 1876. Society of The Cincinnati, publishers.

Roster of the New Jersey officers of the Continental line in the Revolutionary War, who were eligible to membership in the Society of the Cincinnati.

49 p. 8°. Published by the New Jersey Society of The Cincinnati, 1911.

TRENTON—

History of the Presbyterian church in Trenton, N. J., from the first settlement of the town.

John Hall, D.D. 453 p. 12°, New York, 1859. Anson D. F. Randolph, publisher.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

See Official Register.

WHIPPANY, MORRIS COUNTY—

Inscriptions on the tombstones and monuments in the graveyards at Whippany and Hanover, N. J., Morris County.

William Ogden Wheeler and Edmund D. Halsey, compilers. 93 p. 8°, 1894. Place and publisher not given.

WILLS—

Index of Wills, office of Secretary of State, New Jersey, 1804 to 1830.

By the surrogates of the several counties: Bergen County, 1804 to 1830; Burlington County, 1804 to 1830; Cape May County, 1804 to 1830; Cumberland County, 1804 to 1830; Essex County, 1804 to 1830; Gloucester County, 1804 to 1830; Hunterdon County, 1804 to 1830; Middlesex County, 1804 to 1830; Monmouth County, 1804 to 1830; Morris County, 1804 to 1830; Salem County, 1804 to 1830; Somerset County, 1804 to 1830; Sussex County, 1804 to 1830; Warren County, 1825 to 1830.

154 p. 8°, Trenton, N. J., 1901. The John L. Murphy Publishing Co., publishers. Printed under direction of the Secretary of State of New Jersey.

NEW YORK

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS—

On file in the surrogate's office. City of New York, 1665-1771.

New York Historical Collections, 1892-1898 (7 vols.). 8°, New York Historical Society, publishers.

ALBANY COUNTY—

Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of the ancient county of Albany. From 1630 to 1800.

Prof. Jonathan Pearson. 182 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1872. Joel Munsell, publisher.

ALBANY—

Contributions for the genealogies of the first settlers of Albany, with a key to the names of persons occurring in the early Dutch records of Albany and vicinity. From old church and other records.

pp. 84-184, inc. 8°, Albany, n. d.

ANNUAL REGISTER AND MILITARY ROSTER—

Containing the names and rank of the principal civil officers of the government of the United States since its organization, and of the state of New York since the adoption of its constitution in 1777, including county officers, etc., also the names and rank of the militia officers of this state, now in office.

B. Thalhimer. 272 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1821. Printed by E. and E. Hosford.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

COHOES—

History of Cohoes, N. Y., from its earliest settlement to the present time.

Arthur H. Masten. 327 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1877. Joel Munsell, publisher.

DANKERS AND SLUYTER JOURNALS—

Journal of a voyage to New York and a tour in several of the American colonies in 1679-80. By Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter, of Wiewerd in Friesland. Translated from the original manuscript in Dutch for the Long Island Historical Society, and edited by Henry C. Murphy.

440 p. 8°, Brooklyn, 1867. Vol. I, Long Island Historical Memoirs.

DUCHESS COUNTY—

General history of Dutchess County, from 1609 to 1876, inclusive. Illustrated with numerous wood cuts, maps and full page engravings.

Philip H. Smith. 507 p. 8°, Pawling, N. Y., 1877. Published by the author. DeLacey & Walsh, printers, Amenia, N. Y.

FLATBUSH, KINGS COUNTY, LONG ISLAND—

The history of the town of Flatbush, in Kings County, Long Island.

Thomas M. Strong, D.D. 188 p. 12°, New York, 1842. Thomas R. Mercein, Jr., printer.

NEW YORK

GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK—

Officers, committees, and members of the society, 1908.

40 p. 12°, New York, 1908. New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, publishers.

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Vol. I, 1870, to Vol. XLV, 1914. (*Also* Index Vol. I to Vol. XXXVIII, 1907.)

45 vols. 4°, N. Y., 1870-1914. Published by The Society.

HAMILTON—

The First Half Century of Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y., (1819-1869), or the Jubilee Volume, containing sketches of eleven hundred living and deceased alumni; with fifteen portraits of founders, presidents and patrons.

505 p. 8°, New York, 1872. Madison University, publishers. Sheldon & Co., publishers.

HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Collections of the New York Historical Society for the year 1814. Vol. II, N. Y., 1814.

Printed by Van Winkle & Wiley.

Collections of the New York Historical Society for the year 1821. Vol. III, N. Y., 1821.

Published by E. Bliss and E. White.

Collections of the New York Historical Society. Second Series. Vol. I, N. Y., 1841.

H. Ludwig, publisher.

Collections of the New York Historical Society. Second Series. Vol. III, Part I, N. Y., 1857.

D. Appleton & Co., publishers.

Proceedings of the New York Historical Society for the year 1846. N. Y., 1847.

Press of the Historical Society.

Collections of the New York Historical Society. Vol. I, 1868, to Vol. XLIV, 1911.

N. Y. Historical Society, publishers. 1868-1908.

HUNTINGTON—

Silas Wood's sketch of the town of Huntington, L. I. From its first settlement to the end of the American Revolution. Edited with genealogical and historical notes.

William S. Pelletreau, A.M. 63 p. 8°, New York, 1898. Francis P. Harper, publisher.

KING'S BRIDGE—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

KING'S COUNTY—

Genealogical Club Collections. Vol. I, No. 1, June, 1882, Vol. I, Nos. 5, 6, 1894.

8°, N. Y., 1882, 1894. Kings County Genealogical Club, publishers.

NEW YORK

LANSINGBURGH—

History of Lansingburgh, N. Y., from the year 1670 to 1877.

A. J. Weise, A.M. 44 p. 8°, Troy, N. Y., 1877. William H. Young, printer.

LESLIE'S HISTORY OF GREATER NEW YORK—NEW YORK CITY—

Daniel Van Pelt.

3 vols. 4°, N. Y. Copyright, 1898. Askell Publishing Co.

LINCKLAEN JOURNAL—

Travels in Pennsylvania, New York, and Vermont, journals of John Lincklaen, agent of the Holland Land Company, with a biographical sketch and notes.

John Lincklaen. 162 p. 8°, New York, 1897. G. P. Putnam, publisher.

LITTLE BRITAIN—

The Centennial Memorial, a record of the proceedings on the occasion of the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the A. R. Presbyterian Church of Little Britain, N. Y., etc.

Archibald C. Niven, editor. 251 p. 12°, New York, 1859. Robert Carter & Bros., publishers.

LONG ISLAND GENEALOGIES—

Being kindred descendants of Thomas Powell.

Mary Powell Bunker. 350 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1895. Joel Munsell Sons, publishers.

MARRIAGE LICENSES—

Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, previous to 1784. Printed by order of Gideon J. Tucker, Secretary of State.

Gideon J. Tucker, compiler. 480 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1860. Weed, Parsons & Co., publishers.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF NEW YORK—

For detecting and defeating conspiracies in the state of New York. Albany County Sessions, 1778-1781.

Vol. I, 1778-1779.

Vol. II, 1780-1781.

Victor Hugh Paltsits, editor. 4°, Albany, N. Y., 1909. State of New York, publishers.

MINUTES OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—

Of the Province of New York. Administration of Francis Lovelace, 1668-1673.

Vol. I. Minutes, collateral and illustrative documents, I-XIX.

Vol. II. Collateral and illustrative, XX-XCVIII.

Victor Hugh Paltsits, editor. 2 vols. 8°, N. Y., 1910. Published by the State.

MONROE COUNTY—

See Phelps and Gorham Purchase, New York.

MORRISANIA—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

NEW YORK

NEW PALTZ—

History of New Paltz, N. Y., and its old families, from (1678 to 1820), including the Huguenot Pioneers and others who settled in New Paltz previous to the Revolution.

593 p. 8°, Albany, 1903. Ralph LeFevre. Copyright, Ralph LeFevre.

ONEIDA COUNTY—

Annals and Recollections of Oneida County. Pomroy Jones.

893 p. 8°, Rome, N. Y., 1851. Published by the Author.

ONONDAGA—

Onondaga's Soldiers of the Revolution. Official records.

Compiled by Frank H. Chase, Secretary of The Onondaga Historical Association. 47 p. 8°, Syracuse, N. Y., 1895. Published by The Onondaga Historical Association.

OYSTER BAY, QUEENS COUNTY—

A documentary history of the Dutch congregation of Oyster Bay, Queens County, Island of Nassau. (Now Long Island.)

Henry A. Stoutenburgh. 40 p. 8°, New York, 1902. Eben Storer, publisher.

PHELPS AND GORHAM PURCHASE—

History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris Reserve; to which is added a supplement of the pioneer history of Monroe County.

O. Turner. 624 p. 8°, Rochester, N. Y., 1851. William Alling, publisher.

QUEENS COUNTY—

History of Queens County, N. Y., with illustrations, portraits and sketches of prominent families and individuals.

576 p. 4°, New York, 1882. W. W. Munsell & Co., publishers.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH ON THE BOWERY—

Parish Annals. A sermon giving historical notices of St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, N. Y. (From A.D. 1795, to A.D. 1845) delivered in said church, May 4, 1845.

Henry Anthon, D.D. 58 p. 8°, New York, 1845. Stamford & Sword, publishers.

SAINT NICHOLAS SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY—

Charter, constitution and by-laws. List of members.

98 p. 12°, New York, 1907. Douglas, Taylor & Co., publishers.

Charter, constitution, and list of members of the Saint Nicholas Society of the City of New York, organized February 28, 1835. Incorporated April 17, 1841.

113 p. 12°, New York, 1913. Printed by order of The Society. Douglas-Taylor & Co., publishers.

Genealogical Records of the St. Nicholas Society.

335 p. 8°, New York, 1905. Published by The Society.

SALEM—

The Salem Book, records of the past and glimpses of the present. Prepared for publication by a group of Salem's sons and daughters.

NEW YORK

SALEM—

250 p. 8°, Salem, N. Y., 1896. The Salem Press Review. Salem Sons and Daughters, publishers.

SCHENECTADY—

Contributions for the genealogies of the descendants of the first settlers of the patent and city of Schenectady, from 1662 to 1800.

Rev. Jonathan Pearson. 324 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1873. Joel Munsell, publisher.

A history of the Schenectady patent in the Dutch and English times; being contributions toward a history of the lower Mohawk Valley.

Prof. Jonathan Pearson, A.M. 466 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1883. Edited by J. W. MacMurray, A.M., U.S.A. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY—

History of Schoharie County and border wars of New York; containing also a sketch of the causes which led to the American Revolution; and interesting memoranda of the Mohawk Valley; together with much other historical and miscellaneous matter never before published.

Jephtha R. Simms. 672 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1845. Munsell & Tanner, publishers.

SHELTER ISLAND—

Historical papers on Shelter Island and its Presbyterian Church, with genealogical tables of the descendants of Brinley Sylvester, Samuel Hopkins, Joel and John Bowditch, Samuel Hudson, John Havens, George Havens, Jonathan Havens, Jos. Havens, Henry Havens, Noah Tuthill, Thomas Conkling, Abraham Parker, Daniel Brown, Sylvester L'Hommedieu, and others.

Rev. Jacob E. Mallman, compiler. 332 p. 8°, N. Y., 1899. Printed for the Author.

SOCIETY SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION OF NEW YORK—

Year Book of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York.

690 p. 4°, New York, 1899. Francis E. Fitch, publisher.

STEUBEN COUNTY—

History of Steuben County, N. Y.; with illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers.

Prof. W. W. Clayton. 460 p. 4°, Philadelphia, 1879. Lewis, Peck & Co., publishers.

SUFFOLK COUNTY—

Historical and descriptive sketches of Suffolk County, and its towns, villages, hamlets, scenery, institutions and important enterprises; with a historical outline of Long Island, from its first settlement by Europeans.

Richard M. Bayles. 424 p. 12°, Port Jefferson, L. I. Published by the Author. W. A. Overton, Jr., & Co.

TYRON COUNTY—

Annals of Tyron County; or the border warfare of New York, during the Revolution.

NEW YORK-NORTH CAROLINA

TYRON COUNTY—

William W. Campbell. 78 p. 8°, New York, 1831. J. & J. Harper, publishers.

The Minute Book of the Committee of Safety of Tyron County, the old New York frontier, now printed verbatim for the first time, with an introduction by J. Howard Hanson, and notes by Samuel Ludlow Frey.

151 p. 8°, New York, 1905. Dodd, Mead & Co., publishers.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

History of New York during the Revolutionary War, and of the leading events in the other colonies of that period. By Thomas Jones, with notes, contemporary documents, maps and portraits.

Edward Floyd de Lancey, editor. 2 vols. 8°, New York, 1879. New York Historical Society, publishers.

New York in the Revolution as a colony and as a state. These records were discovered, arranged and classified in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1898.

James A. Roberts, compiler. 2d edition, 534 p. 4°, Albany, 1898. Brandow Printing Co.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY—

Early wills of Westchester County, N. Y., from 1664 to 1784, with a careful abstract of all wills recorded in New York surrogate's office and at White Plains, N. Y. Also the genealogy of "The Havilands" of Westchester County, and descendants of Hon. James Graham (Watkinson and Ackerley families).

William S. Pelletreau, S.A.M. 488 p. 8°, N. Y., 1898. Francis P. Harper, publisher.

History of Westchester County, N. Y., including Morrisania, Kings Bridge, and West Farms, which have been annexed to New York City.

J. Thomas Scharf. 2 vols. 4°, Philadelphia, 1886. L. E. Preston & Co., publishers.

WEST FARMS—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

WHITE PLAINS—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

NORTH CAROLINA

ABSTRACT OF NORTH CAROLINA WILLS—

Compiled from original and recorded wills in the office of the Secretary of State.

670 p. 8°, Raleigh, N. C., 1910. E. M. Uzzell & Co., State Printers.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

COLONIAL OFFICER, (A) AND HIS TIMES, 1754-1773—

A biographical sketch of Gen. Hugh Waddell, of North Carolina.

Alfred Moore Waddell. 242 p. 8°, Raleigh, N. C., 1890. Edwards & Broughton.

NORTH CAROLINA

COLONIAL RECORDS OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Published under the supervision of the trustees of the public libraries. By order of the General Assembly.

Vol. I, 1622, to Vol. XXVI, 1790.

Vol. XXVII and XXVIII. Index A to L (2 vols.).

William Saunders, Walter Clark and Stephen Wells, editors. Published by the State. Raleigh & Goldsboro, N. C., 1886-1905, 1910.

GERMAN SETTLEMENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA—

History of the German settlements and of the Lutheran church in North and South Carolina, from the earliest period of the colonization of the Dutch, German, and Swiss settlers to the close of the first half of the present century.

G. D. Bernhein. 557 pp. 12°, Philadelphia, 1872. The Lutheran Book Store, publishers.

GREENSBORO, 1808-1904—

Facts, figures, traditions and reminiscences.

James W. Albright (collected by). 134 p. 8°, Greensboro, N. C., 1904. Joseph J. Stone & Co., publishers.

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF NORTH CAROLINA—

Vol. I, Nos. 1-4, January, 1900-October, 1900.

Vol. II, Nos. 1-4, January, 1901-October, 1901.

Vol. III, Nos. 1-3, January, 1903-July, 1903.

J. R. B. Hathaway, editor and publisher. 8°, Edenton, N. C.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF NORTH CAROLINA—

From 1584 to 1851. Compiled from original records, official documents, and traditional statements, with biographical sketches of her distinguished statesmen, jurists, lawyers, soldiers, divines, etc.

John H. Wheeler. (2 vols. in 1.) 8°, Philadelphia, 1851. Lippincott, Grambo & Co., publishers.

LINCOLN COUNTY—

See Sketches of North Carolina.

C. L. Hunter.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY—

See Sketches of North Carolina.

C. L. Hunter.

NATIONAL SOCIETY D.A.R. (OF NORTH CAROLINA)—

The North Carolina Booklet.

Vol. X, 1910, Vol. XI, 1911, Vol. XII, 1912, Vol. XIV, 1914.

Raleigh, N. C., 1910-1913. National Society, D. A. R., publishers.

NEW HANOVER COUNTY—

A history of New Hanover County and the lower Cape Fear Region, 1723-1800 (1 vol.).

Alfred Moore Waddell. 232 p., Wilmington, N. C., 1909. Published by the Author.

NORTH CAROLINA-NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH CAROLINA, 1780-1781—

Being a history of the invasion of the Carolinas by the British Army under Lord Cornwallis in 1780-81. With the particular design of showing the part borne by North Carolina in that struggle for liberty and independence, and to correct some of the errors of history in regard to that state and its people.

David Schenck, LL.D. 498 p. 8°, Raleigh, N. C., 1889. Edwards & Broughton, publishers.

Revolutionary incidents and sketches of character, chiefly in the "Old North State." E. W. Caruthers. Two editions.

1st ed. 431 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1854; 2d ed. 448 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1856. Hayes & Zell, publishers.

REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONERS IN NORTH CAROLINA—

Under the Acts of 1818 and 1832. As reported by Secretary of State to Congress, 1835.

See Vol. XXII, North Carolina Colonial Records.

Walter Clark. Published by The State, Goldsboro, N. C., 1907.

ROWAN COUNTY—

See Sketches of North Carolina.

C. L. Hunter.

Rowan County Wills in North Carolina Booklet. Vol. X, 1910. Vol. XI, 1911. By Mrs. M. G. McCubbins.

Sketches of prominent living North Carolinians.

Jerome Dowd. 320 p. 12°, Raleigh, N. C., 1888. Edwards & Broughton, publishers.

Sketches of Western North Carolina, historical and biographical. Illustrating principally the revolutionary period, of Mecklenburg, Rowan, Lincoln, and adjoining counties, accompanied with miscellaneous information, much of it never before published.

C. L. Hunter. 357 p. 8°, Raleigh, N. C., 1877. The Raleigh News, State Printer.

NORTH DAKOTA

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF—

Collections of the State Historical Society of North Dakota. Vol. I, II, III, 1906, 1908, 1910.

Published by The Society, Bismark, N. D.

KENSAL—

History of Kensal, N. D., with Directory.

18 p. 8°, Carrington, N. D., 1910. The Carrington Record Press.

NORTH DAKOTA—

Quarterly Journal of the University of North Dakota. Vol. I, 1910, to Vol. IV, 1914.

Published at University of North Dakota.

OHIO

ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO—

Publications of. Vol. I, 1887, to Vol. XXIII, 1914.

Published by The Society, Columbus, O.

ATHENS COUNTY—

History of Athens County, Ohio, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Co., and the first settlement at Marietta, with personal and biographical sketches of the early settlers, narratives of pioneer adventure, etc.

Charles M. Walker. 600 p. 8°, Cincinnati, O., 1869. Robert Clarke & Co., publishers.

BIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MEMOIRS—

Of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio, with narratives of incidents and occurrences in 1775. By S. P. Hildreth, M.D. To which is annexed a journal of occurrences which happened in the circles of the author's personal observation in the detachment commanded by Col. Benedict Arnold, consisting of two battalions from the United States Army, at Cambridge, Mass. in A.D. 1775.

By Col. R. J. Meigs, 539 p. 8°, Cincinnati, O., 1852. H. W. Derby & Co., publishers.

BUTLER COUNTY—

Pioneer Biography. Sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of Butler County, Ohio.

James McBride. 2 vols. 8°, Cincinnati, 1869. Robert Clarke & Co., publishers.

CINCINNATI—

Cincinnati College Catalogue of Officers and Students, 1836-37.

Printed by N. S. Johnson, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1837.

Cincinnati in 1841. Its early annals and future prospects.

Charles Cist. 300 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1841. E. Morgan & Co., publishers.

Directory 1819.

Oliver Farnsworth, publisher. 156 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1819.

Sketches and statistics of Cincinnati in 1851.

Charles Cist. 363 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1851. William H. Moore & Co., publishers.

Sketches and statistics of Cincinnati in 1859.

Charles Cist. 367 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1859.

COLUMBUS—

Its history, resources and progress.

Jacob Studer, publisher. 584 p. 8°, 1873, Columbus, O.

GEAUGA COUNTY—

Revolutionary soldiers buried in.

See New Connecticut Chapter, Painesville, O., D.A.R.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF OHIO—

By Henry Howe.

2 vols. 4°, Columbus, O., 1890.

Also the Ohio Centennial edition, 3 vols.

Published at Cincinnati, 1904. C. J. Krehbiel & Co., publishers.

OHIO

HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OHIO—

The quarterly publication of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.

Vol. III, No. 3, July-September, 1908.

Vol. III, No. 4, October-December, 1908.

Vol. IV, Nos. 1-4, January-December, 1909.

Vol. V, No. 1, January, March, 1910.

Vol. VIII, Nos. 2-3, June-September, 1913.

8°, Cincinnati, O.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES—

Of our twenty-five churches and missions, and their work in missions. Local growth and social life. With full directories of members to January 1, 1896.

Edited by Rev. A. B. Christy, Pastor Lake View Congregational Church. 259 p. 8°, Cleveland, O., 1896. The Williams Pub. and Electric Co.

KNOX COUNTY—

The Biographical Record of Knox County, Ohio. To which is added an elaborate compendium of national biography.

218 p. 4°, Chicago, 1902. The Lewis Publishing Co., publishers.

LAKE COUNTY—

Revolutionary soldiers buried in.

See New Connecticut Chapter, Painesville, O., D.A.R.

NEW CONNECTICUT CHAPTER, D.A.R., PAINESVILLE—

A record of the revolutionary soldiers buried in Lake County, Ohio, with a partial list of those in Geauga County, and a membership roll of New Connecticut Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.

94 p. 8°, Columbus, O., n. d. The Champlin Press.

OHIO ANNALS—

Historic events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum valleys.

Edited by C. H. Mitchener. 358 p. 8°, Dayton, O., 1876. Thomas W. Odell, printer.

PLYMOUTH—

See Plymouth, Conn.

COLLECTIONS OF LIFE IN OHIO—

From 1813 to 1840. By William Cooper Howells, with an introduction by his son, William Dean Howells.

207 p. 8°, Cincinnati, 1895. The Robert Clarke Co.

SENECA COUNTY—

History of Seneca County, containing a detailed narrative of the principal events that have occurred since its first settlement down to the present time; a history of the Indians that formerly resided within its limits; geographical descriptions, early customs, biographical sketches, etc.

Consul W. Butterfield. 251 p. 12°, Sandusky, O., 1848. D. Campbell & Sons, publishers.

OHIO-PENNSYLVANIA

WESTERN RESERVE—

Pioneers of the Western Reserve.

Harvey Rice, 350 p. 12°, Boston, 1883. Lee & Shepard, publishers.

SOUTH CHARLESTON—

Sketches of South Charleston, O. Reminiscences of early scenes, anecdotes and facts about early residents.

Albert Reeder. 39 p. 8°, Columbus, O., 1910. The New Franklin Printing Company.

PENNSYLVANIA

ARCHIVES OF PENNSYLVANIA—

Vol. I, 1664, to Vol. XII, 1790, with appendix. General Index to Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives, 1 vol.

Second Series, Vol. III.

Second Series, Vol. VI.

Second Series, Vol. XIII.

Second Series, Vol. XIV.

William Egle, M.D., and John Linn, editors. 8°, Harrisburg, 1875, 1887, 1890.

Fourth Series, Vol. I, 1682, to Vol. XII.

Fifth Series, Vol. I to Vol. VIII.

Sixth Series, Vol. I to Vol. XIV.

Vol. XV, Index in two parts to Series V.

Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance to the state of Pennsylvania between the years 1776-1794, second series, Vol. III, Pennsylvania Archives.

John B. Linn and William H. Egle, M.D., editors. 811 p. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa., 1875. B. F. Meyer, printer.

Second series, Vols. XIII and XIV. Pennsylvania in the War of the Revolution. Association Battalions and Militia.

Vol. I, 1775-1783.

Vol. II, 1775-1783.

William H. Egle, M.D., editor. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa., 1887.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

BEAVER COUNTY—

History of Beaver County, Penn., and its centennial celebration.

Rev. Joseph Bausman, A.M. 2 vols. 8°, New York, 1904. The Knickerbocker Press.

BIOGRAPHICAL ANNALS—

Deceased residents of the West Branch, Valley of the Susquehanna, from the earliest times to the present.

J. F. Meginness (John of Lancaster). 272 p. 8°, Williamsport, Pa., 1889. Gazette & Bulletin Printing House.

PENNSYLVANIA

COLLECTION OF NAMES—

Collection of upwards of 30,000 names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776, with a statement of the names of ships, whence they sailed and the date of their arrival at Philadelphia, chronologically arranged, etc.

Prof. I. Daniel Rupp. 495 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1876. Ig. Kohler, publisher.

COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA—

Register of Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames of America. Instituted April 8, 1891. Incorporated July 13, 1891.

193 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1898. J. B. Lippincott Co., publishers.

COLONIAL RECORDS OF PENNSYLVANIA—

Vol. I, 1683, to Vol. XVI, 1790. With general index. Colonial Records and Pennsylvania Archives, 1 vol.

8°, Harrisburg, Pa. Published by The State.

DAUPHIN COUNTY—

Scraps of Dauphin County History.

E. W. S. Parthemore. 16 p. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa., 1896. Harrisburg Publishing Co., publishers.

EASTON—

Some of the first settlers of "The Forks of the Delaware," being a translation from the German of the record books of "The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa., from 1760 to 1852," together with an historical introduction. In commemoration of the one hundred and fifty-seventh anniversary of the founding of the congregation, 1754-1902.

Rev. Henry Martyn Kieffer, D.D. 404 p. 8°, Cleveland, O., 1902. The Arthur H. Clark Co.

FRENCH OCCUPATION IN WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, 1631-1764—

Papers relating to.

See Pennsylvania Archives, second series, Vol. VI.

William H. Egle, M.D., and John B. Linn, editors.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PUBLICATIONS OF—

Vol. I, No. 1, January, 1895.

Vol. I, No. 2, July, 1896.

Record Series No. 1, July, 1896.

Vol. I, No. 3, July, 1897.

Vol. I, No. 4, December, 1898.

Vol. II, No. 1, June, 1900.

Vol. II, No. 2, May, 1902.

Vol. II, No. 3, June, 1903.

Vol. III, No. 1, January, 1906.

Vol. III, No. 2, January, 1907.

Vol. III, No. 3, June, 1908.

PENNSYLVANIA

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA, PUBLICATIONS OF—

Vol. IV, No. 1, March, 1909.

Vol. IV, No. 2, March, 1910.

Pennsylvania Historical Society, publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

HUNTINGDON COUNTY—

History of Huntingdon County, in the state of Pennsylvania, from the earliest times to the centennial anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1876.

Milton Scott Lytle, compiler. 316 p. 8°, Lancaster, Pa., 1876. William H. Roy, publisher.

JUNIATA VALLEY—

History of the early settlement of the Juniata Valley; embracing an account of the early pioneers, and the trials and privations incident to the settlement of the valley; predatory incursions, massacres, and abductions by the Indians, during the French and Indian wars and the War of the Revolution.

U. J. Jones, 380 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1856. Henry B. Ashmead, publisher.

LANCASTER COUNTY—

A biographical history of Lancaster County. Being a history of early settlers and eminent men of the county; as also much other unpublished historical information, chiefly of a local character.

Alex. Harris. 638 p. 8°, Lancaster, Pa., 1872. Elias Barr & Co., publishers.

History of Lancaster County, Pa., with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers, and prominent men.

Frank Ellis and Samuel Evans, compilers. 1101 p. 4°, Philadelphia, 1883. Everts & Peck, publishers.

LANCASTER—

The Lancaster Barracks where the British and Hessian prisoners were detained during the Revolution. (Reprinted from Notes and Queries, Harrisburg Daily Telegraph.)

Samuel M. Sener. 20 p. 4°, Harrisburg, Pa., 1896. Harrisburg Publishing Co.

LINCKLAEN, JOHN—

See Travels in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont.

MONONGAHELA OF OLD—

Or historical sketches of southwestern Pennsylvania, to the year 1800.

James Veech. 259 p. 8°, Pittsburgh, 1858-1892. (Publisher not given.) For private distribution only. Copyright, 1892, by Mrs. E. V. Blaine. Copyright, 1910, by James Hadden.

NOTES AND QUERIES—

Historical, biographical and genealogical, relating chiefly to interior Pennsylvania.

Third Series (reprint), Vols. I, II, III, 1895, 1896.

Fourth Series, Vol. I, 1893.

Annual Volumes, 1896-1900, 5 vols.

PENNSYLVANIA

NOTES AND QUERIES—

William Henry Eglé, M.D., M.A., editor. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa. Harrisburg Publishing Co.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE—

Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, between the years 1776 to 1794. Names of persons.

Pennsylvania Archives, second series, Vol. III.

William H. Egle, M.D., and John B. Linn, editors. Harrisburg, Pa., 1875. State Printer.

PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE—

Pennsylvania Magazine of Biography and History.

Vol. I, 1877, to Vol. XXXVIII, 1914.

Philadelphia, 1877-1914. 8°, Pennsylvania Historical Society, publishers.

PLYMOUTH MEETING—

Its establishment and the settlement of the township, with historical genealogical and biographical data from records of Friends.

Ellwood Roberts. 235 p. 8°, Norristown, Pa., 1900. Roberts Publishing Co., publishers.

SNYDER COUNTY—

Snyder County Marriages, 1835-1899.

Miscellaneous marriages, 1868-1898.

Rev. Casper's Marriage Record, 1839-1882.

Rev. Shindel's Marriage Record, 1835-1888.

Rev. C. G. Erlenwiger's Marriage Record, 1840-1875.

With index of surnames.

George Wagenseller, W.A.M., compiler. 266 p. 8°, Middleburgh, Pa., 1899. Wagenseller Publishing Co.

TRAVELS—

Travels in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont. Journals of John Lincklaen, agent of the Holland Land Company. With a biographical sketch and notes.

John Lincklaen. 162 p. 8°, New York, 1897. G. P. Putnam's Sons, publishers.

UPLAND—

The Record of the Court at Upland in Pennsylvania, 1676 to 1681. And a military journal kept by Major E. Denny, 1781 to 1795.

485 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1860. Pennsylvania Historical Society.

VENANGO COUNTY—

Centennial Discourse. A sketch of the history of Venango County, Pa., delivered at Franklin, Pa., July 4, 1876.

S. J. M. Eaton, D.D. 48 p. 8°, Franklin, Pa., 1876. Venango Spectator Job Office.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Pennsylvania in the War of the Revolution. Associated Battalions and Militia, 1775-1783. Vols. I and II.

Pennsylvania Archives, second series, Vols. XIII and XIV.

2 vols. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa., 1887-1888. William H. Egle, M.D., editor.

PENNSYLVANIA-RHODE ISLAND

WASHINGTON COUNTY—

History of Washington County, from its first settlement to the present time, first under Virginia as Yohogania, Ohio, or Augustus County until 1781, and subsequently under Pennsylvania. 2d ed., revised and enlarged.

Alfred Creigh, LL.D. 132 p. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa., 1871. B. Singerly, printer.

WESTMORELAND—

Old Westmoreland. A history of Western Pennsylvania during the Revolution.

Edgar W. Hassler. 200 p. 8°, Cleveland, O., 1900. The Arthur H. Clark Co., publishers.

WYOMING HISTORICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY—

History, charter, by-laws, and list of officers. Members, etc.

Proceedings and collections of, Vol. III, 1886, to Vol. XII, 1912.

Except Vols. VI and VIII.

Published at Wilkes-Barre, Pa., by The Society.

RHODE ISLAND

ANCESTRY—

Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders born in the Eighteenth Century; also twenty-seven charts of Roger William's descendants to the fifth generation; and an account of Lewis Latham, falconer to King Charles I, with a chart of his American descendants to the fourth generation; other prominent Rhode Islanders.

John Osborne Austin, compiler. 139 p. folio, Albany, 1889. Joel Munsell Sons, publishers.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

BLOCK ISLAND—

A copy of the old epitaphs in the burying-ground of Block Island, R. I.

Edward Doubleday Harris. 66 p. 12°, Cambridge, 1883. Press of John Wilson & Son.

COLONY OF RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATION—

Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England.

John Russell Bartlett, editor. Vol. II, 1664-1677.

John Russell Bartlett, editor. Printed by order of the Gen. Assembly, Providence, R. I., 1857. 609 p. 8°. State Printers.

GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF RHODE ISLAND—

Comprising three generations of settlers who came before 1690 (with many families carried to the fourth generation).

RHODE ISLAND-SOUTH CAROLINA

GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY OF RHODE ISLAND—

John Osborne Austin. 443 p. 4°, Albany, N. Y., 1887. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers.

NARRAGANSETT—

History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett, R. I.; including a history of other Episcopal churches in the state; with an appendix, containing a reprint of a work now extremely rare, entitled "America Dissected," by the Rev. J. MacSparran, D.D., with notes containing genealogical and biographical accounts of distinguished men, families, etc.

Wilkins Updike. 533 p. 8°, New York, 1847. Henry M. Onderdonk.

PROVIDENCE PLANTATION—

History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation. From the settlement of the state, 1636, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution, 1790. In two volumes. Vol. I, 1636-1700; Vol. II, 1700-1790.

Samuel Greene Arnold. 8°, New York, 1860. D. Appleton & Co., publishers.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—

Bureau of the Census. Heads of families at the first census of the United States, taken in the year 1790. Rhode Island.

71 p. 4°, Washington, D. C., 1908. U. S. Government, publishers.

WARREN—

History of Warren, R. I., in the War of the Revolution, 1776-1783. Virginia Baker. 68 p. 8°, Warren R. I., 1901. Published by the Author.

SOUTH CAROLINA

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

CHARLESTON—

The Siege of Charleston, by the British Fleet and Army. Under the command of Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton, which terminated with the surrender of that place on the 12th of May, 1780.

224 p. 4°, Albany, 1867. J. Munsell, publisher.

COLLECTIONS OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA—

Vols. I, II, IV, V, 1857-1897.

8°, Charleston, S. C., 1857-1897. South Carolina Historical Society, publishers.

GERMAN SETTLEMENT—

History of the German settlements and of the Lutheran church in North and South Carolina, from the earliest period of the colonization of the Dutch, German and Swiss settlers to the close of the first half of the present century.

SOUTH CAROLINA

GERMAN SETTLEMENT—

G. D. Bernhein. 557 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1872. The Lutheran Book Store, publishers.

GREENVILLE—

The Greenville Century Book; comprising an account of the first settlement of the county, and the founding of the city of Greenville, S. C. 162 p. 8°, Greenville, S. C., 1903. Press of The Greenville News.

HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE—

Vol. I, 1900, to Vol. XV, 1914.

8°, Charleston, S. C., 1900-1914. South Carolina Historical Society, publishers.

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF SOUTH CAROLINA—

Embracing many rare and valuable pamphlets, and other documents, relating to the history of that state, from its first discovery to its independence in the year 1776.

B. R. Carroll, compiler. 2 vols. 8°, New York, 1836. Harper & Bros., publishers.

MARRIAGE NOTICES IN SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE AND ITS SUCCESSOR, 1732-1801.

A. S. Salley, Jr., compiler. 174 p. 8°, Albany N. Y., 1902.

ORANGEBURG COUNTY—

The history of Orangeburg County, S. C., from its first settlement to the close of the Revolutionary War.

A. S. Salley, Jr. 572 p. 8°, Orangeburg, S. C., 1898. R. Lewis Berry, printer.

RAMSAY'S—

History of South Carolina, from its settlement in 1670, to the year 1808.

David Ramsay, M.D. 2 vols. 8°, Charleston, S. C. Published by David Longworth for the Author, 1809.

History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British province to an independent state.

David Ramsay, M.D. 2 vols. 8°, Trenton. Printed by Isaac Collins, 1785.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR—

The History of South Carolina in the Revolution.

Vol. I, 1775-1780.

Vol. II, 1780-1783.

2 vols. 8°, N. Y., 1902. Edward McCrady. The Macmillan Co., publishers.

South Carolina in the Revolutionary War; being a reply to certain misrepresentations and mistakes of recent writers, in relation to the course and conduct of this State.

(By a Southron.) W. Gilmore Simms. 177 p. 12°, Charleston, S. C., 1853. Walker & Jones, publishers.

The History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British province to an independent state.

David Ramsey. 2 vols. 8°, Trénton, 1785. Printed by Isaac Collins.

Revolutionary Soldiers of South Carolina. Copied and arranged by Mrs. Amos G. Draper.

SOUTH CAROLINA-SOUTH DAKOTA-TENNESSEE

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS—

See Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine, March, July, August, September, October, 1913.

Published by The National Society D. A. R., New York.

ST. THOMAS AND ST. DENIS PARISH—

The Annals and Parish Register of St. Thomas, and St. Denis Parish, in South Carolina, from 1680 to 1884.

Rev. Robert F. Clute. 111 p. 8°, Charleston, S. C., 1884. Walker, Evans & Cogswell, printers.

A sketch of the history of South Carolina to the close of the proprietary government by the Revolution of 1719, with an appendix containing many valuable records hitherto unpublished.

William James Rivers. 470 p. 8°, Charleston, S. C., 1856. McCarter & Co., publishers.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR—

Bureau of the Census. Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790. South Carolina.

150 p. 4°, Washington, D. C., 1908. U. S. Government, publishers.

SOUTH DAKOTA

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH DAKOTA—

Collections of. Vol. I, 1902, to Vol. V, 1910.

Published at Aberdeen, S. D., by The Society.

TENNESSEE

ANNALS OF—

Annals of Tennessee to the end of the Eighteenth Century, comprising its settlement as the Watauga Association, from 1769 to 1777; a part of North Carolina, from 1777 to 1784. The state of Franklin, from 1784 to 1788; a part of North Carolina, from 1788 to 1790, etc.

J. G. M. Ramsay, M.D. 774 p. 8°, Charleston, 1853. Walker & James, publishers.

CIVIL HISTORY—

The civil and political history of the state of Tennessee, from its earliest settlement up to the year 1796; including the boundaries of the state.

John Haywood. 504 p. 8°, Knoxville, Tenn., 1823. Printed for the Author by Heiskell & Brown.

SUMNER COUNTY—

Historic Sumner County, Tenn., with genealogies of the Bledsoe, Cage and Douglass families, and genealogical notes of other Sumner County families.

Jay Guy Cisco. 319 p. 8°, Nashville, Tenn., 1909. Folk, Keelin Printing Company.

TEXAS-UTAH-VERMONT

BOWIE, (COL.) JAMES; BOWIE, REZIN P.; CROCKETT, (COL.) DAVID; HOUSTON, (GEN.) SAM—

The life of Col. David Crockett contains also sketches of Gen. Sam Houston, Gen. Santa Anna, Rezin P. and Col. James Bowie.

Edward S. Ellis. 271 p. 12°, Philadelphia. Copyright 1884. Henry T. Coates & Co., publishers.

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION—

The Quarterly of the Texas Historical Association, Vol. III, July, 1899-April, 1900.

Vol. IV, 1900, to Vol. XVII, 1914.

8°, Austin, Texas. Published by The Society.

INDIAN WARS AND PIONEERS OF TEXAS—

John Henry Brown. 762 p. 4°, Austin, Texas, n. d. L. E. Daniell, publisher.

LETTERS FROM AN EARLY SETTLER OF TEXAS—

W. B. Dewees, Clara Cardelle, compilers 2d edition. 312 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1858.

UTAH

UTAH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

The Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine.

Vol. I, 1910, to Vol. VI, 1914.

8°, Salt Lake, Utah, 1910-1914. Utah Genealogical Society, publishers.

VERMONT

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°, 1791.

BENNINGTON—

Memorials of a century embracing a record of individuals and events chiefly in the early history of Bennington, Vt., and its first church.

408 p. 8°, Boston, 1869. Gould & Lincoln, publishers.

BRADFORD—

A history of Bradford, Vt., containing some account of the place of its first settlement in 1765, and the principal improvements made, and events which have occurred down to 1874. A period of one hundred and nine years. With various genealogical records, and biographical sketches, etc.

Rev. Silas McKeen, D.D. Montpelier, Vt., 1875. J. D. Clark & Son, publishers.

FAIR HAVEN—

A history of the town of Fair Haven, Vt. In three parts.

Andrew N. Adams. 516 p. 8°, Fair Haven, Vt., 1870. Leonard & Phelps, printers.

VERMONT

HARTFORD—

History of Hartford, Vt., July 4, 1761-April 4, 1889.

The first town on the New Hampshire grants chartered after the close of the French War.

William Howard Tucker. 488 p. 8°, Burlington, Vt., 1889. The Free Press Association.

LINCKLAEN, JOHN—

Journals of.

See Travels in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont.

MIDDLEBURY—

History of the town of Middlebury, in the county of Addison, Vt., to which is prefixed a statistical and historical account of the county.

Samuel Swift. 444 p. 8°, Middlebury, Vt., 1859. A. H. Copeland, publishers.

NEWBURY—

History of Newbury, Vt., from the discovery of the Coos Country to present time. With genealogical records of many families.

Frederic P. Wells. 779 p. 8°, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1902. The Caledonian Company.

ROYALTON—

History of Royalton, Vt., with family genealogies, 1769-1911.

Evelyn M. Wood Lovejoy. 2 vols. 8°, Burlington, Vt., 1911. Free Press Printing Co. Published by The Town and The Royalton Woman's Club.

ST. ALBANS—

A centennial history of St. Albans, Vt., organized July 28, 1788.

Henry K. Adams. 149 p. 12°, St. Albans, Vt., 1889. Wallace Printing Co., publishers.

TRAVELS—

Travels in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont. Journals of John Lincklaen, agent of the Holland Land Company. With a biographical sketch and notes.

John Lincklaen. 162 p. 8°, New York, 1897. G. P. Putnam's Sons, publishers.

WAITSFIELD—

History of the town of Waitsfield, Vt., 1782-1908. With family genealogies.

Matt Bushnell Jones. 524 p. 8°, Boston, Mass., 1909. George E. Littlefield, publisher.

WAR OF 1812—

Military lists and other documents relating to Vermont history, found among the papers of Captain Luke Parsons, who served as captain of cavalry in the War of 1812. Contributed by his great grandson for permanent record in the Journal of American History, Carlos Parsons Darling.

See Journal of American History.

Vol. 6, No. 4, October-November-December, 1912.

VERMONT-VIRGINIA

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Roll of Vermont soldiers in the Revolutionary War, 1775 to 1783. Published by the authority of the Legislature.

John E. Goodrich, compiler and editor. 927 p. 8°, Rutland, Vt., 1904. The Tuttle Co., publishers.

VIRGINIA

ACCAWMACKE—

Accawmacke, or the eastern shore of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century.

Jennings Cropper Wise. 406 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1911. The Bell Book and Stationery Co., publishers.

ALEXANDRIA—

Christ Church. An historical sketch of Old Christ Church, Alexandria, Va. Together with a brief description of the cemetery services therein November 20 and 22, 1873.

30 p. 8°, Alexandria, Va., 1888. Press of Robert Bell's Sons.

AUGUSTA COUNTY—

Abstracts from the records of Augusta County, Va. Extracted from the original court records of Augusta County, 1745-1800.

Lyman Chalkley. Published by Mary S. Lockwood. Complete in 3 vols. 8°, Rosslyn, Va. The Commonwealth Co., publishers.

Annals of Augusta County, Va., with reminiscences, biographical sketches. A dairy of the War 1861-65, and chapter on reconstruction, with a supplement volume.

Joseph A. Waddell. 374 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1886. William Ellis Jones, publisher.

Historical Register and Literary Note Book. Virginia, April, 1850, Augusta County.

120 p. 8°, Va., 1850.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790. John Asplund, Southampton County, Va., July 14, 1791.

BAPTIST MINISTERS OF VIRGINIA—

By James B. Taylor. With an introduction by Rev. J. B. Jeter, D.D. In two series (Series I).

516 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1859. J. B. Lippincott & Co., publishers. Also have earlier edition, published in Richmond, 1838.

BARFORD, LANCASTER COUNTY—

The descendants of Capt. Thomas Carter, of Barford, Lancaster County, Va., with genealogical notes of many of the allied families.

Joseph Lyon Miller, M.D. 388 p. 8°. Whitlet & Shepperson, printers. Thomas, W. Va., 1912.

VIRGINIA

BRISTOL PARISH—

A history of Bristol Parish, Va., with genealogies of families connected therewith and historical illustrations.

Rev. Phillip Slaughter, D.D. 2d edition. 237 p. 12°, Richmond, Va., 1879. J. W. Randolph & English, publishers.

The Vestry Book and Register of Bristol Parish, Va., 1720-1789. Churchill Gibson Chamberlayne.

419 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1898. Privately printed, copy No. 318. William Ellis Jones, printer.

CHALKLEY COLLECTION—

See Augusta County Records.

See Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish in Virginia.

CHRIST CHURCH, MIDDLESEX COUNTY—

The Parish Register of Christ Church, Middlesex County, Va., from 1653 to 1812.

Virginia National Society of Colonial Dames of America, publishers. 341 p. 4°, Richmond, Va., 1897. William Ellis Jones, printer.

CHRONICLES OF THE SCOTCH-IRISH SETTLEMENT—

Extracted from the original court records of Augusta County, 1745-1800, 3 vols. (Complete in 3 vols.)

Lyman Chalkley. Rosslyn, Va., 1912. Mary S. Lockwood, publisher. The Commonwealth Printing Co.

CHURCHES IN THE VALLEY OF VIRGINIA—

History of the Presbyterian Church in the state of Kentucky; with a preliminary sketch of the churches in the Valley of Virginia.

Rev. Robert Davidson, D.D. 371 p. 8°, New York, 1867. Robert Carter, publisher.

COLLECTIONS OF THE VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

New Series, Vol. I-XI, 1882-1891.

Published by The Society, 1882-1891.

COLONIAL DECISIONS—

The reports by Sir John Randolph and by Edward Barradall of decisions of the general court of Virginia, 1728-1741.

R. T. Barton, editor. 2 vols. 8°, Boston, Mass., 1909. The Boston Book Co., publishers.

COLONIAL MILITIA OF VIRGINIA, 1651-1776—

William Armstrong Crozier, F.R.S. 144 p. 8°, New York, 1905. The Genealogical Association, publishers.

COLONIAL PERIOD—

Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times.

Edith Tunis Sale. 309 p. 8, Philadelphia and London, 1909. J. B. Lippincott Co., publishers.

COLONIAL VIRGINIA—

J. A. Chandler and T. B. Thanos. 388 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1907. Times-Dispatch Co., publishers.

VIRGINIA

COLONIAL VIRGINIA—

A Trial Bibliography of Colonial Virginia, (1754-1776). Special report of the Department of Bibliography. Virginia State Library.

See Sixth Annual Report of the Library Board, Virginia State Library, 1908-1909.

Richmond, Va., 1910. State Printer.

COLONIAL VIRGINIA REGISTER—

A list of governors, councillors, and other higher officials, and also of members of the House of Burgesses, and the revolutionary conventions of the Colony of Virginia.

Mary Newton Stanard and William G. Stanard. 249 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1902. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers.

COUNTY NAMES—

Two Hundred and Seventy Years of Virginia History.

Charles M. Long, M.A., Ph.D. 207 p. 8°, New York, 1908. Neale Publishing Co., publishers.

CULPEPER COUNTY—

Genealogical and historical notes of Culpeper County, Va., embracing a revised and enlarged addition of Dr. Philip Slaughter's history of St. Mark's Parish.

Pt. I, 120 pp.

Part II, 160 pp.

Raleigh Travers Green. 8°, Culpeper, Va., 1900. Exponent Printing Office.

EARLY IMMIGRANTS—

Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666.

George Cabell Greer. 376 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1912. W. C. Hill Printing Company.

ECKENRODE, H. J.—

See Revolutionary War.

EMIGRANTS TO VIRGINIA—

Some Emigrants to Virginia.

W. G. Stanard, compiler. 79 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1911. The Bell Book and Stationery Co., publishers.

FAIRFAX (LORD)—

Or the Master of Greenaway Court. A chronicle of the valley of the Shenandoah.

John Esten Cooke. 405 p. 12°, New York, 1868. G. W. Carleton & Co., publishers.

FREDERICK COUNTY—

Shenandoah Valley Pioneers, and their Descendants. A history of Frederick County, Va. From its formation in 1738 to 1908.

T. K. Cartmell, compiler. 587 p. 8°, Winchester, Va., 1909. Copyright 1909, T. K. Cartmell. The Eddy Press Corporation.

FIRST SETTLERS OF VIRGINIA—

An historical novel.

J. Davis. 284 p. 8°, New York, 1806. Printed for I. Riley & Co.

VIRGINIA

GIST'S VIRGINIA REGISTER, 1777—

Names of the captains and privates of Colonel Nathaniel Gist's Virginia Regiment in 1777.

See also List of Virginia officers with the dates of their commission in 1776, pp. 285-289, in *Records of the Revolutionary War*.

W. T. R. Saffell., N. Y., 1858.

GLEANINGS OF VIRGINIA HISTORY—

An historical and genealogical collection, largely from original sources.

William Fletcher Boogher, compiler. 442 p. 8°, Washington, D. C., 1903. Copyright William Fletcher Boogher, publisher.

GLENGARRY McDONALDS OF VIRGINIA—

With an introductory sketch of the early history of the Glengarry Clan.

Mrs. Flora McDonald Williams. 340 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1911. George G. Fetter Co., publishers.

HENING'S STATUTES OF VIRGINIA—

Statutes at large; being a collection of all the laws of Virginia, from first session Legislature, 1619 to 1792, 13 vols.

8°, Richmond, Va., 1809-1823. William Waller Hening; also continuation of same by Samuel Shepherd, 1792-1806. 3 vols. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1835-1836.

Vol. VII. Gives military list for a number of counties in Virginia, showing the names of the men serving in the French and Indian War. pp. 179-231. Vol. VII.

The new Virginia Justice, comprising the office and authority of a justice of the peace in the commonwealth of Virginia. (Contains a list of the subscribers to the work.)

456 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1795. William Waller Hening. Printed by T. Nicolson.

HENRICO PARISH—

History of Henrico Parish and Old St. John's Church, Richmond, Va., 1611-1904.

J. Staunton Moore, editor and compiler. 541 p. 8°, Richmond, Va.

Addenda. The Vestry Book of Henrico Parish, Va., 1730-1773. From the original manuscript, with notes and appendix.

Dr. R. A. Brock. 221 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1904. Williams Printing Company.

HIGHLAND COUNTY—

A history of Highland County, Va.

Oren F. Morton, B.L. 419 p. 8°, Monterey, Va., 1911. Published by the Author. The Stone Printing and Manufacturing Co., Roanoke, Va.

HISTORIC FAMILIES OF KENTUCKY—

With special reference to stocks immediately derived from the Valley of Virginia.

See Kentucky. Thomas Marshall Green.

VIRGINIA

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF VIRGINIA—

Containing a collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., relating to its history and antiquities, together with geographical and statistical descriptions. To which is appended an historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia.

Henry Howe. 544 p. 8°, Charleston, S. C., 1849. W. R. Babcock.

Historical Register and Literary Note Book, Virginia, April, 1850, Augusta County, Va.

120 p. 8°, Virginia, 1850. Publisher not given.

History of the Presbyterian Church in the state of Kentucky; with a preliminary sketch of the churches in the valley of Virginia.

Rev. Robert Davidson. 371 p. 8°, N. Y., 1867. Robert Carter, publisher.

History of the Valley of Virginia. By Samuel Kercheval. 3d ed. Revised and extended by the author.

403 p. 8°, Woodstock, Va., 1902. W. N. Grabill, publisher.

HUGUENOT EMIGRATION TO VIRGINIA—

Documents, chiefly unpublished, relating to the Huguenot emigration to Virginia and to the settlement at Manakin Town, with an appendix of genealogies.

R. A. Brock. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1886.

LYNCHBURG—

Sketches and recollections of Lynchburg. By the oldest inhabitants.

363 p. 12°, Richmond, Va., 1858. C. H. Wynne, publisher.

M'DONALDS OF VIRGINIA—

See Glengarry McDonalds.

MAGAZINE OF BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY—

Vol. I, 1893, to January, 1914.

8°, Richmond, Va., 1893-1914. Published by the Virginia Historical Society.

MANAKIN TOWN—

See Huguenot Emigration to Virginia.

MANORS—

Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times.

Edith Tunis Sale. 309 p. 8°, Philadelphia and London, 1909. J. B. Lippincott & Co., publishers.

MEADE'S OLD CHURCHES—

Ministers and Families of Virginia.

(Bishop) William Meade. 2 vols. 8°, Philadelphia, 1889. (Without index.)

Index to names of persons and churches in Meade's Old Churches.

By J. M. Toner, M.D. Revised by Hugh A. Morrison. 8°, Washington, 1898. Published by the Southern Historical Association.

VIRGINIA

MEADE'S OLD CHURCHES, ETC.—

Wise's digested index and genealogical guide to Bishop Meade's Old Churches, ministers and families of Virginia, embracing 6,900 proper names.

114 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1910. The Evans Press.

NEILL, EDWARD D.—

See Virginia Carolorum.

NEW KENT COUNTY—

The Parish Register of Saint Peter's, New Kent County, Va., from 1680 to 1787.

Parish Record, Series No. 2.

National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia, publishers.

206 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1904. William Ellis Jones, book and job printer.

NORFOLK—

Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity, including Portsmouth and the adjacent counties.

William S. Forrest. 8°, Philadelphia, 1853.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE—

Oath of Allegiance to the Commonwealth of Virginia. Signers of.

See pp. 134-137. In Virginia Historical Collections, No. 6, New Series.

OFFICIAL RECORD—

Official Records of Robert Dinwiddie, Lieutenant Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1751-1758, now first printed from the manuscript in the collection of the Historical Society, with an introduction and notes, by R. A. Brock.

2 vols. 8°, Richmond, 1883-84. Collections of the Virginia Historical Society.

ORANGE COUNTY—

From its formation in 1734 (O.S.) to the end of reconstruction in 1870; compiled mainly from original records. With a brief sketch of the beginning of Virginia, a summary of local events to 1907, and a map.

W. W. Scott. 292 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1907. Everett Waddey Co., publishers.

ORDERLY BOOK—

Orderly Book of Gen. John Peter Gabriel Muhlenberg. March 26-December 20, 1777.

See Pennsylvania Magazine of Biography and History, January, 1911.

PATRICIAN AND PLEBEIAN IN VIRGINIA—

Or the origin and development of the social classes of the Old Dominion.

Thomas J. Wertenbaker, M.A. 239 p. 12°, Charlottesville, Va., 1910. The Michie Co., printers.

VIRGINIA

PENSIONERS, WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Roll of the officers of Virginia who received land bounties Revolutionary War. *Also* a roster of the Virginia Navy.

See Year Book Kentucky Sons of the American Revolution, 1896.

Louisville, Ky., 1896. John P. Morton & Co., publishers.

See Spotsylvania County, Va.

PORTSMOUTH—

See Norfolk, Va.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR—

Eckenrode, H. J., Archivist.

List of the revolutionary soldiers of Virginia. Special report of the Department of Archives and History for 1911. *Also* supplement published in report of 1912.

Richmond, Va., 1912-1913. State Printer.

Virginia soldiers in the Revolution. A bibliography of muster and pay-rolls, regimental histories, etc., with introductory and explanatory notes.

By C. A. Flagg, catalogue division, and W. O. Waters, bibliography division, Library of Congress.

See Virginia Magazine of Biography and History.

Vol. XIX, No. 4, October, 1911.

Vol. XXII, No. 1, January, 1914.

Records of the Revolutionary War.

W. T. R. Saffell. 8°, N. Y., 1858. *Also*, Index to same.

Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War. McAllister data.

J. T. McAllister. 337 p. 8°, Hot Springs, Va., 1913. McAllister Publishing Co., publishers.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY—

A history of Rockingham County, Va.

466 p. 8°, Dayton, Va., 1912. Ruebush-Elkins Co., publisher.

SAFFELL, W. T. R.—

Records of the Revolutionary War.

8°, N. Y., 1858.

List of Virginia soldiers in the Revolution. *Also* index to.

337 p. 8°, Hot Springs, Va. Copyright 1913. J. T. McAllister Co., publishers.

ST. MARK'S PARISH—

Genealogical and Historical Notes on Culpeper County, Va. Embracing a revised and enlarged edition of Dr. Philip Slaughter's St. Mark's Parish.

Part I, 120 pp.

Part II, 160 pp.

Raleigh Travers Green, compiler and publisher. 8°, Culpeper, Va., 1900. Exponent Printing Office.

VIRGINIA

SAINT PETER'S PARISH—

The Parish Register of Saint Peter's, New Kent County, Va., from 1680 to 1787.

Parish Record Series No. 2. National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Virginia, publishers.

206 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1904. William Ellis Jones, book and job printer.

SELDENS—

Seldens of Virginia, and allied families.

Mary Selden Kennedy. 2 vols. 8°, New York, 1911. Frank Allaben Genealogical publishers.

SEPARATION OF CHURCH AND STATE IN VIRGINIA—

A Study in the Development of the Revolution.

See Sixth Annual Report of the Library Board, State of Virginia, 1908-1909, under head Virginia State Library.

SHENANDOAH VALLEY—

The German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia.

John Walter Wayland, B.A., Ph.D. 272 p. 8°, Charlottesville, Va., 1907. The Michie Co., printers.

SHENANDOAH VALLEY PIONEERS—

See Frederick County, Va.

SHEPHERDSTOWN—

Historic Shepherdstown. Danske Dandridge.

362 p. 8°, Charlottesville, Va., 1910. The Michie Co., publishers.

SKETCHES—

Sketches of Virginia, Historical and Biographical.

Rev. William Henry Foote, D.D. 2 Series. 2d edition. 596 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1856. J. B. Lippincott & Co., publishers.

SOME PROMINENT VIRGINIA FAMILIES—

In four volumes.

Louise Pecquet du Bellet. 8°, Lynchburg, Va., 1907. J. P. Bell & Co., publishers.

SOME VIRGINIA FAMILIES—

Being genealogies of the Kenney, Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tate, Snickers, Taylor, McCormick, and other families of Virginia.

Hugh Milton McIlhany, Jr., M.A., Ph.D. 274 p. 8°, Staunton, Va., 1903. Stoneburner & Pruber, printers.

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY—

Virginia County Records, Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800. Being transcriptions from the original files at the county courthouse of wills, deeds, administrators and guardians' bonds, marriage licenses, and lists of revolutionary pensioners.

William Armstrong Crozier, F.R.S. 576 p. 8°, New York, 1905. Fox, Duffield & Co., publishers.

VIRGINIA

STATUTES AT LARGE—

Being a collection of all the laws of Virginia, from first session of Legislature in 1619 to 1792.

William Waller Hening, compiler. 13 vols. 8°, Richmond, 1809-1823.

Also Samuel Shepherd's continuation to Hening's statutes. 3 vols. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1835-1836.

TRURO PARISH—

The History of Truro Parish, Virginia. Edited with notes and addenda.

Rev. Edward L. Goodwin and Rev. Philip Slaughter, D.D. 164 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1908. George W. Jacobs Co., publishers.

VIRGINIA CAROLORUM—

The colony under the rule of Charles the first and second, A.D. 1625-A.D. 1685. Based upon manuscripts and documents of the period.

Edward D. Neill, 446 p. 4°, Albany, N. Y., 1886. Joel Munsell's Sons.

VIRGINIA COMPANY OF LONDON—

An introduction to the records of the Virginia Company of London. With a bibliographical list of the extant documents.

Susan Kingsbury, M.A.M., Ph.D. 214 p. 4°, Library of Congress. U. S. Government, publisher, 1905. Washington, D. C.

History of; to and from the first colony, never before printed.

Edward D. Neill. 432 p. 12°, Albany, 1869. Joel Munsell, publisher.

VIRGINIA CONVENTION OF 1776—

A discourse delivered in the chapel of William and Mary College, July 3, 1855.

Hugh Blair Grisby. 8°, Richmond, 1855.

VIRGINIA STATE PAPERS—

Calendar of Virginia State Papers and other manuscripts, 1652-1781. Preserved in the Capitol at Richmond.

Arranged and edited by William P. Palmer. 8 vols. 4°, Richmond, 1875.

VIRGINIA STATE REPORTS—

Digested index to the Virginia reports, containing all the points argued and determined in the Court of Appeals of Virginia, from Washington to second Randolph, inclusive. With a table of the names of the cases reported.

Everard Hall. 654 p. 8°, Richmond, 1825. Published by Peter Cotton.

Washington County, Va. History of southwest Virginia, 1746-1786. Washington County, 1777-1870. Lewis Preston Summers.

Lewis Preston Summers. 921 p. 8°, Richmond, 1913.

WESTMORELAND COUNTY, 1653-1912—

Parts I and II. A Short Chapter and Bright Day in its History.

T. R. B. Wright, compiler. 153 p. 8°, Richmond, Va., 1912. Whittet & Shepperson, printers.

WILLIAM AND MARY QUARTERLY—

Vol. I, 1892, to Vol. XXII, January, 1914. (Except Vol. III, No. 1, July, 1894; Vol. VI, No. 1, July, 1897.)

VIRGINIA-WASHINGTON STATE-WEST VIRGINIA

WILLIAM AND MARY QUARTERLY—*Concluded*

Lyon G. Tyler, M.A., editor. Williamsburg, Va., 1892-1914. William and Mary College, publishers.

WILLIAMSBURG—

The Orderly Book of that portion of the American Army stationed at, or near Williamsburg, Va., under the command of General Andrew Lewis, from March 18, 1776, to August 28, 1776. Printed from the original manuscript, with notes and introduction.

Charles Campbell. 100 p. 8°, privately printed. Copy No. 74, Richmond, Va., 1860.

WASHINGTON STATE

WASHINGTON STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

The Washington Historical Quarterly.

Vol. I, Nos. 1-4, 1906.

Vol. II, No. 1, 1908.

Washington University, Seattle, Wash. Published by The Society.

The Washington Historian.

Vol. I, No. 1, September, 1899.

WEST VIRGINIA

ALER'S HISTORY—

Aler's History of Martinsburg and Berkeley County, W. Va.

F. Vernon Aler. 452 p. 8°, Hagerstown, Md., 1888. The Mail Publishing Company.

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY OF WEST VIRGINIA—

Biennial reports, 1906-1910.

Virgil Lewis, archivist. 8°, Charleston, W. Va., 1906-1911. State Printer.

HISTORY—

History of Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia. Wills De Hass. 8°, Philadelphia, 1851.

HOW WEST VIRGINIA WAS MADE—

Virgil Lewis.

337 p. 8°, Charleston, W. Va., 1909.

SHEPHERDSTOWN—

Historic Shepherdstown.

Danske Dandridge. 362 p. 8°, Charlottesville, Va., 1910. The Michie Co., printers.

WEST VIRGINIA HISTORICAL MAGAZINE—

Published quarterly. Vol. I, 1901, to Vol. V, 1905.

Published at Charleston, W. Va. J. S. Hale, editor. W. S. Laidley, editor.

WEST VIRGINIA, HISTORY—

Natural Resources, Industrial Enterprises and Institutions.

390 p. 8°, Charleston, 1904. Virgil Lewis. Tribune Printing Co.

WISCONSIN-FAMILY HISTORIES

COLUMBIA COUNTY—

The Family Tree of Columbia County, Wis.

A. J. Turner. 142 p. 8°, Portage, Wis., 1904. The Wisconsin State Register, publishers.

CUSHING FAMILY—

Three Wisconsin Cushings. A sketch of the lives of Howard B., Alonzo H., and William B. Cushing, children of a pioneer family of Waukesha County.

Theron Wilber Haight, 109 p. 8°, Madison, Wis., 1910. Wisconsin Historical Society, publishers. Wisconsin Historical Commission Original Papers, No. 3.

HISTORY OF THE CHURCHES AND MINISTERS—

Connected with the Presbyterian and Congregational convention of Wisconsin, and of the operations of the American Home Missionary Society in the state for the past ten years.

Rev. Dexter Clary. 128 p. 12°, Beloit, Wis., 1861. B. E. Hale, printer.

MILWAUKEE—

Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from first settlement in 1833 to 1841.

James S. Buck. 2 vols. 8°, Milwaukee, 1890. Swain & Tate, publishers.

Under the Charter, from 1847 to 1853. Vols. III, IV.

James S. Buck. 2 vols. 8°, Milwaukee. Simes, Swain & Co., 1884.

WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Edited by Lyman Copeland Draper, LL.D., secretary of the society. Being a page for page reprint of the original issue of 1855; with the addition of a memoir of Dr. Draper, and the early records of the society, 1849-1854. Reuben Gold Thwaites, secretary.

164 p. 8°, Madison, Wis., 1903. State Printer.

Collections of the Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Vol. XX, 1911.

Madison, Wis. Published by The Society.

Proceedings of, First, 1855, to 60th, 1912.

8°, Madison, Wis.

WAR OF THE REBELLION—

A bibliography of Wisconsin's participation in the War between the States. Based upon material contained in the Wisconsin Historical Library.

Isaac S. Bradley, compiler. 8°, Madison, 1911. State Printer.

FAMILY HISTORIES

ABBE GENEALOGY—

From notes by F. J. A. Wallace.

12°, n. p. Frankfort, Pa., n. d. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

FAMILY HISTORIES

ACKERLY—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

ADDISON—

See Selden.

ALDEN—

John Alden, of Ashfield, Mass., and Chautauqua County, N. Y.
His Alden ancestors and his descendants, 1620-1909.

84 p. 8°, Delaware, O., 1909. Printed for the Author for private circulation. Frank Wesley Alden, compiler.

ALEXANDER—

See Selden.

ALLEN—

See Selden.

ALLERTON—

A history of the Allerton family in the United States, 1585-1885.

Walter S. Allerton. Revised and enlarged by Horace True Currier. 149 p. 8°, Chicago, 1900. Samuel Waters Allerton, publisher.

AMERICAN GENEALOGIST, (THE)—

Being a catalogue of family histories and publications.

William H. Whitmore. 287 p. 8°, Albany, 1868. Joel Munsell, publisher.

ANDERSON—

Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhoads, and Finch families.

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

See Hill.

ANDREW—

Discourse delivered before the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Boston, April 2, 1868, on the Life and Character of the Hon. John Albion Andrew, LL.D.

Rev. Elias Nason, M.A. 76 p. 8°, Boston, 1868. New England Historical and Genealogical Society, publishers.

ANTISDEL, ANTISDALE, ANTISELL—

Genealogy of the descendants of Lawrence and Mary Antisell, of Norwich and Willington, Conn. Including some records of Christopher Antisell, of Sraduff Birr, (Kings County) Ireland.

Mary Elizabeth Tisdell Wyman, compiler. 335 p. 8°, Painesville, O., 1908. The Champlain Printing Co., Columbus, O.

ARMISTEAD—

See Selden.

ARNOTT—

See McMillan.

AUSTIN—

Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhodes, and Finch families.

FAMILY HISTORIES

AUSTIN—

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

BAILEY—

The Record of my Ancestry.

Frederick W. Bailey, compiler. 4°, Worcester, Mass., 1892. Publisher not given.

BALCH—

See Peaslee.

BALL—

See Selden.

BALLARD—

Genealogy (reprinted from Essex Antiquarian).

16°, n. p., Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

BARKER—

Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhodes, and Finch families.

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

BARNEY—

James Hayward. Born April 4, 1750. Killed in the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775; with genealogical notes relating to the Haywards.

William Frederick Adams, compiler. 58 p. 8°, Springfield, Mass., 1911. Privately printed.

BARRETT—

Barrett Ancestry. Compiled by George Castor Martin, from works pertaining to the family, by Charles Edward Potter, Joseph Hartwell Barrett, A.M., William Barrett, Dr. James Savage, and others.

23 p. 12°, New York City, 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

BARRY—

Barry Family.

Arthur Collins. 8°, n. p., Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

BARTLETT—

Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville) and Dille, Cox, Custer (Custer of Pennsylvania), Evans and Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Short, Stinespring, Swartz, Zook (or Züg), Webb.

17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Typewritten copy. Milo Custer.

BASYE—

See Cloyde.

BAYLOR—

See Selden.

BEALE FAMILY—

See Edwards.

FAMILY HISTORIES

BEAULIEU—

See Le Sage.

BECKWITH—

Beckwith Notes. A. C. Beckwith, editor. No. 2, 1899; No. 3, 1901; No. 5, 1904; No. 6, 1907. (Serial.) Elkhorn, Wis.

Marvin Beckwith and his wife Abigail Clark, their colonial ancestors and their descendants.

A. C. Beckwith. 88 p. 8°, Elkhorn, Wis., 1899.

BELAND—

See Le Sage.

BELLEVILLE—

See Belvel.

BELVEL (OR BELLEVILLE FAMILY)—

Some old family records. Belvel (or Belleville), etc.

17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Typewritten copy.

BENJAMIN—

Benjamin families from Columbia County, N. Y.

B. M. Benjamin, compiler. 32 p. 12°, Bloomington, Ill., 1911. Pantagraph Printing Co., publishers.

BENTON—

The Benton Family. By S. V. Talcott. Rearranged and published by Martin and Allardyce.

8 p. 12°, New York City, 1912. Martin & Allardyce.

BERKELEY—

See Selden.

BEVERLY—

See Selden.

BIRDSELL—

Genealogy of the Myers, Lindley and Birdsell families. In poems. 12°, place and publisher not given.

BIRKBECK—

Morris Birkbeck. Daniel Berry, M.D.,

See pp. 259-273, in Publication No. 9, Illinois State Historical Library, 1904.

BLACKWELDER—

Blackwelder, Scherer families.

I. S. Blackwelder, compiler. Typewritten document.

BLEDSON—

See Tennessee, Sumner County.

BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS—

Some old gravestone inscriptions in Bloomington and Randolph townships., McLean County, Ill.

Milo Custer. Typewritten manuscript.

FAMILY HISTORIES

BOISSEAU—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

BOWDITCH—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

BRECKENRIDGE—

See Selden.

BREWER—

See Selden.

BRINCKERHOFF—

The family of Joris Dirksen Brinckerhoff, 1638.

188 p. 8°, New York, 1887. Richard Brinkerhoff, printer.

BROOKE—

See Selden.

BROOKS—

Genealogy of the Greenlee families in America, Scotland, Ireland, and England. With ancestors of Elizabeth Brooks Greenlee and Emily Brooks Greenlee, also genealogical data on the McDowells, of Virginia and Kentucky.

Ralph Stebbins Greenlee and Robert Lemuel Greenlee, compilers. 744 p. 4°, Chicago, 1908. Privately printed. Copy No. 60.

BROWN—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

See Selden.

BROWNING—

Genealogy of the Brownings in America. From 1621 to 1908.

Edward Franklin Browning. 982 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1908. Journal Print.

BUCKLEY—

See Thomas.

BUNKER—

See New York, Long Island Genealogies. By Mary Powell Bunker.

BURLEY, BURLEIGH—

Genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh Family of America.

Charles Burleigh. 8°, Portland, Me., 1880. Press of B. Thurston & Co.

BURWELL—

See Selden.

BUTTERFIELD—

The Arms of the Butterfield and Butterworth families.

8 p. 12°, New York City, 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

BUTTERS—

Genealogical Registry of the Butters Family (with illustrations), including the descendants of William Butter, of Woburn, Mass., 1665,

FAMILY HISTORIES

BUTTERS—

and their families of New York, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Ohio, Iowa, and others bearing the name who settled in America.

466 p. 8°, Chicago, 1896. David Oliphant, printer.

BUTTERWORTH—

See Butterfield.

BYRD—

See Selden.

CADWELL.

Dr. George Cadwell (Caldwell). By Richard W. Mills.

See pp. 112-121 in Publication No. 10, Illinois State Historical Library, 1905.

CAGE—

See Tennessee, Sumner County.

CALDWELL—

The Caldwell Chronicle.

Vol. I, No. 1, October 19, 1899.

Vol. I, No. 2, November 2, 1899.

Vol. I, No. 3, November 16, 1899.

Vol. I, No. 4, December, 1899.

Vol. I, No. 5, March, 1900.

Augustine Caldwell, publishers. 5 Nos. 8°, Providence, R. I., 1899-1900.

CALKINS—

The Calkins Memorial Military Roster.

William Wirt Calkins. 204 p. 8°, Chicago. Copyright 1903. M. A. Donohue, publisher.

Calkins Memorial, Military Roster and Genealogy Supplement.

William Wirt Calkins. 46 p. 8°, Chicago, 1909. M. A. Donohue & Co., publishers.

CANTRELL—

A biographical album and history of the descendants of Zebulon Cantrell, the immigrant, covering the period from 1700 to 1898.

Carmi G. Cantrell, editor and compiler. 72 p. 8°, Springfield, 1898. Illinois State Register.

CAPEN—

The descendants of John Capen (1765-1849), and Rhoda Thomson, with some account of his ancestry.

Charles L. Capen. 20 p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill., 1901. Publisher not given.

CAREY—

See Morton.

CARPENTER—

Genealogical notes of the Carpenter family, including the autobiography and personal reminiscences of Dr. Seymour D. Carpenter, Lieutenant Colonel, in the War for the Union, with genealogical and biographical appendix.

FAMILY HISTORIES

CARPENTER FAMILY—

Edwin Sawyer Walker, A.M., editor. 242 p. 8°, Springfield, 1907. Copyright by George N. Kreider. Copy No. 18. Illinois State Journal, printers.

CARR—

The American Carr Families. Compiled from the works of several authors.

10 p. 12°, Frankfort, Pa., 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

CARTER—

The descendants of Capt. Thomas Carter, of "Barford," Lancaster County, Va., with genealogical notes of many of the allied families.

Joseph Lyon Miller, M.D. 388 p. 8°, Whittet & Shepperson, printers. Thomas, W. Va., 1912.

See Selden.

CARVER—

See Gilbert.

CARY—

See Selden.

CASE—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

CASTOR—

Castor Family. Holmsburg branch.

Richard Allen Martin. 8°, n. p., Frankford, Pa., 1909. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

CHAPLINE—

See Selden.

CHEW—

See Thomas.

CHRISTLIEB—

The Christlieb Family.

Benjamin F. Christlieb. 52 p. 8°, 1895. Publisher not given.

CLARK—

See Morton.

CLAY—

See Filson Club Pub. No. 14.

215 p. 4°, Louisville, 1899.

CLAYTON—

See Selden.

CLOYD—

Genealogy of the Cloyd, Basye and Tapp families, in America, with brief sketches referring to the families of Ingels, Jones, Marshall and Smith.

A. D. Cloyd, M.D. 297 p. 8°, Omaha, Neb., 1912. The Champlin Press, Columbus, O.

FAMILY HISTORIES

COLCORD—

Colcord genealogy. Descendants of Edward Colcord, of New Hampshire, 1630 to 1908.

Doane B. Colcord, B.S., M.D. 42 p. 8°, Coudersport, Pa., 1908. Published by Mahlon J. Colcord.

COLGATE—

See Selden.

COLLINS—

The Collins Family. Genealogical record (in part) of the descendants of John Collins, Sr., from 1640 to 1760. A complete record of the descendants of William Collins and Esther Morris, from 1760 to 1897.

William H. Collins. 184 p. 4°, Quincy, Ill., 1897. Volk, Jones & McMein, publishers.

CONGDON—

Waterman Illinois Year Book, 1902, 1907.

Contains Genealogy of the Congdon Family.

George Edward Congdon, compiler. Published Sac City, Iowa, 1902. Published Hiawatha, Kans., 1907. The Smith Printing Co., publishers.

CONKLING—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

CONNELLEY—

See pp. 276-282, in Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California.

William Elsey Connelley. Topeka, Kans., 1907. Published by the Author.

COOKE—

See Selden.

CORBIN—

See Selden.

COREY, HENRY—

War 1812. Bounty Lands. Vellum Document No. 7687. Signed by President James Monroe, granting to Henry Corey 160 acres of land in the Territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

COWLES—

Alfred Cowles.

By Dr. J. F. Snyder.

See pp. 167-178, in Publication No. 14, Illinois State Historical Library, 1909.

COX—

See Some old family records, Bartlett, Bevel, Dille, Cox, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

CROSHAW—

See Selden.

FAMILY HISTORIES

CUSHING—

See Wisconsin History Commission Original Papers No. 3.

CUSTER—

The Custer Families.

Milo Custer. 22 p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill., 1912. Publishers not given.

DANDRIDGE—

See Selden.

DAY—

Stuart, Freeman, Day, Pyke, Families.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Notes and Queries, July 13, 1912.

DEAN—

Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhoades, and Finch families.

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

DELANEY—

Life and public services of Martin R. Delaney, sub-assistant commissioner, Bureau of Relief of Refugees, Freedmen, and of Abandoned Lands, and late Major of 104 Reg't. U. S. Colored troops.

Frank A. Rollin. 367 p. 12°, Boston, 1883. Lee & Shephard, publishers.

DEMING—

The Deming Family.

S. V. Talcott. Rearranged and published by Martin & Allardyce. 8 p. 12°, New York City, 1912.

DENTON—

Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from The Magazine of History, 1912.

DE PEYSTER—

John Watts DePeyster, Vol. I.

Frank Allaben. 323 p. 8°, New York, 1908. Frank Allaben Co., publishers.

DERING—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

DEWEES, DEWEESE—

Genealogical data, biographical facts and historical information collected by Mrs. Philip E. LaMunyan.

Ellwood Roberts, editor. 294 p. 8°, Norristown, Pa., 1905. William H. Roberts, publisher.

DILLE—

See Some old family records, Bartlett, Belvel, (Belleville) & Dille, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

DILLMAN—

See Houser.

FAMILY HISTORIES

DOUGLASS—

See Tennessee, Sumner Co.

DOUGLASS—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

DUDLEY—

Memorial of the reunion of the descendants of Governor Thomas Dudley.

Dean Dudley. Appendix. 52 p. 8°, Wakefield, Mass., 1893. Published by the Author.

DUFFIELD—

See Gilbert.

DUMONT—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from The Magazine of History, 1912.

EDGAR—

John Edgar. *See* article on, by James H. Roberts, pp. 64-73, in Publication No. 12, Illinois State Historical Library, 1907.

EDWARDS—

Historic sketches of the Beall and Edwards families and their descendants, 360 to 1892.

Albert S. Edwards. 47 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1910. H. W. Rokker, printer.

EDWARDS—

Historic sketches of the Edwards and Todd families and their descendants, 1523-1895.

Georgie Hortense Edwards. 38 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1895. H. W. Rokker, printer.

ELLCOTT—

See Thomas.

ENDICOTT—

The Endicott Family. By Charles M. Endicott, Esq., of Salem. Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 1847.

n. p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

ESKRIDGE—

See Selden.

EVANS—

See Some old family records, Bartlett, Belvel, (Belleville), Dille, Evans, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

FAIRFAX—

See Thomas.

FAMILY HISTORIES

FAIRFIELD—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from *The Magazine of History*, 1912.

FIELD—

Field Genealogy. Being the record of all the Field Family in America, whose ancestors were in this country prior to 1700. Emigrant ancestors located in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, New Hampshire, Virginia, all descendants of the Fields of England, whose ancestor was Hurbutus de la Field, from Alsace-Lorraine.

Frederick Clifton Pierce. 2 vols. 8°, Chicago, 1901. Hammond Press, W. B. Conkey & Co.

FINCH—

See Hill.

FISK, FISKE—

Fiske and Fisk Family, being the record of the descendants of Symond Fiske, Lord of the Manor of Stadhaugh, Suffolk County, Eng., from the time of Henry IV to date, including all the American members of the family.

Frederick Clifton Pierce. 654 p. 8°, Chicago, 1896. W. B. Conkey, publishers.

FLINT—

The Flint Genealogy. By J. Lawrence Bass. Rewritten from Mr. Bass' Flint Genealogy in the New England Historical and Genealogical Register of 1860.

9 p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

FONTAINE—

Memoirs of a Huguenot family; translated and compiled from the original autobiography of the Rev. James Fontaine, and other family manuscripts, etc.

Ann Maury. 512 p. 12°, N. Y., 1872. G. P. Putnam & Sons, publishers.

See Selden.

FORD—

Governor Thomas Ford in Ogle County. By Rebecca H. Kauffman.

See pp. 107-114, in Publication No. 16, Illinois State Historical Library, 1911.

Governor Thomas Ford and his family. By Dr. J. F. Snyder.

See pp. 45-51, in Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. III, No. 2, July, 1910.

Also pp. 127-128, in Journal of the Society. Vol. IV, No. 1, April, 1911.

FORDHAM—

The Fordhams and La Serres of the English settlement in Edwards County, Ill. By Walter Colyer.

See pp. 43-54, in Publication No. 16, Illinois State Historical Library, 1911.

**Flagg Family History. Compiled
by Norman G. & Lucius C. S. Flagg,
Quincy, Ills. 1907**

FAMILY HISTORIES

FORREST—

See Selden.

FREEMAN—

Stuart, Freeman, Parry, Pyke.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Notes and Queries, August 26, 1911.

FRENCH—

The families of French, of Belturbet, and Nixon, of Fermanagh, and their descendants.

Rev. Biddall Swanzy, M.A. 211 p. 8°, Dublin, 1908. Printed for private circulation. Alex. Thom & Co., Ltd.

FULLWOOD—

See Halley, Parry, Pyke.

GAMBLE—

See Selden.

GILBERT—

The Gilbert Family, the Carver Family, and the Duffield Family.

Joseph C. Martindale, M.D. 18 p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

GILPIN—

The Name, Arms and Crest of the Family of Gilpin.

n. p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

GOODRICH—

The Goodrich Family.

S. V. Talcott. Rearranged and published by Martin & Allardyce. 30 p. 12°, New York City, 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

GOUDY—

Goudy Family in Illinois.

Ensley Moore. pp. 315-323. Transactions Illinois State Historical Society, 1907.

GRAHAM—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

GRANT—

The ancestry of General Grant, and their contemporaries.

Edward Chauncey Marshall, A.M. 186 p. 12°, New York, 1869. Sheldon & Co., publishers.

GRAVES—

See Selden.

GREENLEE—

Genealogy of the Greenlee families in America, Scotland, Ireland and England, with ancestors of Elizabeth Brooks Greenlee and Emily Brooks Greenlee. Also genealogical data on the McDowells of Virginia and Kentucky.

FAMILY HISTORIES

GREENLEE FAMILY—

Ralph Stebbins Greenlee and Robert Lemuel Greenlee. 744 p. 4°, Chicago, 1908. Privately printed. Copy No. 60.

GRESHAM—

Biographical and historical sketches of the Greshams of America and across the seas.

53 p. 8°, Hillsboro, Ill., 1913. Alexander Taylor Strange, compiler. Published by the Compiler.

GRISWOLD—

See Lane.

GUEST—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Magazine of History, 1912.

HALE—

The Hale Family of Connecticut.

Seymour Morris. 12 p. 8°, Boston, 1907. David Clapp & Son, publishers.

HALL—

Memoranda relating to the ancestry and family of Sophia Fidelia Hall.

Mrs. Sophia Fidelia Hall Coe. 213 p. 8°, Meriden, Conn., 1902. Printed by The Curtiss Way Co.

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

HAILEY—

Halley and Pyke Families.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Notes and Queries, July 16, 1910.

HAVENS—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

HAMELIN—

See Le Sage.

HAVILAND—

See Westchester County, N. Y.

HAYES—

Descendants of Richard Hayes, of Lyme, Conn., through his son, Titus Hayes.

Harriet Morse Weeks of Evanston, Ill. Edited by Rollin Hillyer Cooke, Pittsfield, Mass. 192 p. 8°, Pittsfield, Mass. Press of The Eagle Publishing Company.

HAYWARD—

James Hayward, born April 4, 1750. Killed in the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775. With genealogical notes relating to the Haywards.

William Frederick Adams. 58 p. 8°, Springfield, Mass., 1911. Privately printed. Copyright William Frederick Adams.

FAMILY HISTORIES

HELMERSHAUSEN—

Helmershhausen Family.

Autobiography of Henry Charles Frederick Helmershhausen, Jr.
pp. 531-534, in *Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society*,
Vol. VI, No. 4, January, 1914.

HEMENWAY—

The Massachusetts Hemenway Family. Descendants of Ralph Hemenway, of Roxbury, Mass., 1634.

Rufus Hemenway. Compiled by Mary Hemenway Newton. Other lines collected and published by Clair Alonzo Newton. 41 p. 8°, Naperville, Ill., 1912. Clair Alonzo Newton, publisher.

HENDRIX—

See Some old family histories, Bartlett, Belvel (Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

HENRY—

See Selden.

HENSHAW—

See Hinshaw.

HILL—

Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhoades, and Finch families.

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

HINSHAW—

The Hinshaw and Henshaw families.

William Hinshaw. Edited by Milo Custer. 66 p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill., 1911. Frank I. Miller Co., publishers.

HOAR—

See Parsons.

HOMMEDIEU 'L—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

HOOVER—

See Houser.

HOPKINS—

The Name and the Coat of Arms.

n. p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

See Thomas.

HOUSER—

Genealogy of the Houser, Rhorer, Dillman, Hoover families.

Dr. W. W. Houser. 239 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Pantagraph Printing Co., publishers.

FAMILY HISTORIES

HUBBARD—

One thousand years Hubbard history.

Harlan Page Hubbard, publisher. (Sample pages—pamphlet.)

HUDSON—

See Le Sage.

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

HUGUENOT—

Memoirs of a Huguenot family; translated and compiled from the original autobiography of the Rev. James Fontaine, and other family manuscripts, etc.

Ann Maury. 512 p. 12°, N. Y., 1872. G. P. Putnam & Sons, publishers.

HULL—

A record of the descendants of George Hull.

Delos Hull, compiler. 53 p. 8°, Oak Park, Ill., 1909. Publisher not given.

HUNTER—

See Selden.

HUTTON—

The life of William Hutton and the history of the Hutton Family. Edited from the original manuscripts, with the addition of numerous illustrative notes, original matter, examples of Hutton's poetical productions and notices of all his works, etc.

Llewellynn Jewitt, F.S.A. 464 p. 12°, London, 1872. Frederick Warne & Co., publishers.

INGELS—

See Cloyd.

JACKSON—

The family history of Michael Jackson, emigrant from Ireland, citizen of Hartford County, Conn., his descendants and collateral families, which whom they were connected.

116 p. 8°, Kansas City, Mo., 1909. Franklin Hudson Co., publishers.

JAMES—

The James-Stites Genealogy.

E. J. James.

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. XXVIII, October, 1897. Vol. XXIX, April, 1898.

Pub. N. Y. 1897, 1898. N. Y. Genealogical and Biog. Soc.

JESSUP—

The ancestors and a summary of the events of fifty years. A paper read at the fiftieth anniversary, March 17, 1903.

Armstrong Jessup and Mary Jane Van Duzer Jessup, 1853-1903. 23 p. 4°, Chicago, 1903. Publisher not given.

JOHNSON—

See Genealogical notes; containing the pedigree of the Thomas Family of Maryland.

FAMILY HISTORIES

JOHNSON—

Jacob Johnson, of Harpswell, Maine, and his descendants east and west.

Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. 132 p. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1907. Rumford Printing Co.

JONES—

See Cloyd.

Some old family records, Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), and Dille, Cox, Custèr (Custer of Pennsylvania), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, etc.

Milo Custer. 17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Typewritten copy.

Zenus Jones. War 1812, bounty lands. Vellum Document No. 3646, signed by President James Monroe, granting to Zenus Jones 160 acres of land in the Territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

JUDD—

The Name and the Arms.

n. p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1910. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

KANE—

Elias Kent Kane.

Henry Barrett Chamberlin. pp. 162-170. In Publication No. 13. Illinois State Historical Library, 1908.

Kane, Caroline Beers. *See* Appendix.

KEIM—

The Keim and allied families.

De B. Randolph Keim, editor. Monthly Periodical No. 1 (Sample Copy). December, 1898. Harrisburg, 1898.

KENNEDY—

See Selden.

KENTUCKY FAMILIES—

See Publications of the Filson Club.

Louisville, Ky., publishers.

KESTER—

The Pound and Kester Families.

John E. Hunt, compiler. 628 p. 8°, Chicago, 1904. Regan Printing House.

KING—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

KINNEY—

Some Virginia Families. Being genealogies of the Kinney, Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tate, Snickers, Taylor, McCormick, and other families of Virginia.

Hugh Milton McIlhany, Jr., M.A., Ph.D. 274 p. 8°, Staunton, Va., 1903. Stoneburner & Pruber, printers.

FAMILY HISTORIES

KIRKE—

See General Works. Canada. The First Conquest of Canada.
Henry Kirke, M.A.B., C. L. Oxon.

KNICKERBACKER, KNICKERBOCKER—

The Knickerbacker or Knickerbocker Family.

George Castor Martin from mss. notes by Mrs. Alfred H. Massey. 7 p.
12°, Frankford, Pa., 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

KNIGHT—

The Knight Family.

Joseph C. Martindale, M.D. 16 p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

KOERNER—

Gustavus Koerner. By Hon. R. E. Rombauer.

pp. 286-307, in Publication No. 9, Illinois State Historical Library,
1904.

McCormack, Thomas J. Editor Memoirs of Gustave Koerner.
2 vols. 8°, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1909. Torch Press, publishers.

LANE—

Genealogical notes on the families of Daniel Lane, 2d, and Mary
Griswold Lane, married July 14, 1763.

H. W. Lane and A. C. Beckwith, compilers. 12°, Elkhorn, Wis., 1899.

See Selden.

LA SERRES—

The Fordhams and La Serres of the English settlement in Edwards
County, Ill. By Walter Colyer.

See pp. 43-54, in Publication No. 16, Illinois State Historical
Library, 1911.

LAWRANCE, LAWRENCE—

See Thomas.

LAWRANCE—

Pedigrees of Thomas, Chew, and Lawrance. A West River Register
and genealogical notes.

Rev. Lawrence Buckley Thomas. 136 p. 8°, New York, 1883. Thomas
Whittaker, publisher.

LAWRENCE—

Genealogical notes; containing the pedigree of the Thomas family
of Maryland and connected families, the Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence,
etc.

Lawrence B. Thomas. 197 p. 8°, Baltimore, 1877. Thomas B. Lawrence,
publisher.

LE BARON—

Descendants of Francis Le Baron, of Plymouth, Mass.

Mary Le Baron Stockwell, compiler. 521 p. 8°, Boston, 1904. T. R.
Marvin & Son, printers.

FAMILY HISTORIES

LEE—

See Selden.

LEFFINGWELL—

The Leffingwell Record, 1637-1897. A genealogy of the descendants of Lieut. Thomas Leffingwell, one of the founders of Norwich, Conn.

Albert Leffingwell, M.D., and Charles Wesley Leffingwell, D.D. 256 p. 8°, Aurora, N. Y., 1897. Leffingwell Co., publishers.

LE SAGE—

Memorial des Familles divise en trois parties. Genealogie Le Sage, avec annexé Hudon dit Beaulieu and Beland. Genealogies Martin & Hamlin.

Par Madame Caroline Hamlin, née Martin. 227 p. 8°, Montreal, 1910. Publisher not given.

LEWIS—

Lewisiana or, The Lewis Letter, Periodical, relating to the Lewis Family, April, 1899.

Pam. odd Nos.

Carll A. Lewis, publisher.

L'HOMMEDIEU—

See Hommedieu.

LINCOLN—

Abraham Lincoln. An American Migration Family; English, not German.

Marian Dexter Learned. 149 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1909. William J. Campbell, publisher.

The Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln.

J. R. Hutchinson and J. Henry Lea. 212 p. 4°, Boston and New York, 1909. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., publishers.

Lincoln Families of Massachusetts. Notes on, with some account of the family of Abraham Lincoln, late president of the United States. Solomon Lincoln. 10 p. 8°, Boston, 1865. David Clapp & Son, printers.

The Parents of Lincoln. Ida M. Tarbell.

pp. 17-24. In Abraham Lincoln. Published by "The Lincoln Farm Association. February 12, 1907. A souvenir of Lincoln's Birthday.

LOVELL—

See Weymouth, Mass. Hist. Society Collections No. 1.

Published by The Society, Weymouth, Mass., 1881.

LINDLEY—

See pp. 187-196. In Poems by John F. Myers. *Also* Myers Family.

LINDSLAY—

See Selden.

FAMILY HISTORIES

LINN—

A history of a fragment of the Clan Linn and a genealogy of the Linn and related families.

Dr. George Wilds Linn. 204 p. 8°. Copyright 1906 by George Wilds Linn. Report Print, Lebanon, Pa.

LOGAN—

See Morton.

LUCE—

See Some old family histories. Bartlett, Belvel (Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

LUDLAM—

Genealogical sketch of Ludlam Family, from the early settlement of Cape May County, N. J., 1692.

Anthony J. Ludlam, compiler. 4°, Springfield, Ill., 1878. H. W. Rokker, printer.

LUNDY—

The Lundy Family and their descendants of whatsoever surname. With a biographical sketch of Benjamin Lundy.

William Clinton Armstrong, A.M. 485 p. 8°, New Brunswick, N. J., 1902. J. Heidinsfeld, printer.

Benjamin Lundy, Pioneer of Freedom.

By Geo. A. Lawrence, in *Journal of the Ills. State Hist. Soc.* Vol. 6, No. 2, July, 1913. pp. 175-205.

LYLE—

The ancestry and posterity of Matthew, John, Daniel, and Samuel Lyle, pioneer settlers in Virginia.

Oscar K. Lyle, 361 p. 4°, New York City. Printed by Lecouver Press Co., 1912.

LYON—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from *The Magazine of History*, 1912.

McCLURE—

Diary of David McClure, 1748-1820.

Notes by Franklin B. Dexter.

David McClure. Privately printed. 219 p. 8°, N. Y., 1899. The Knickerbocker Press.

McCORMICK—

Some Virginia families, being genealogies of the Kinney, Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tate, Snickers, Taylor, McCormick, and other families of Virginia.

Hugh Milton McIlhany, Jr., M.A., Ph.D. 274 p. 8°, Staunton, Va., 1903. Stoneburner & Pruber, printers.

McDONALD—

The Glengarry McDonalds of Virginia. With an introductory sketch of the early history of the Glengarry Clan.

FAMILY HISTORIES

McDONALD FAMILY—

Mrs. Flora McDonald Williams. 340 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1911. George G. Fetter Co., publishers.

McDOWELL—

See Greenlee.

McDOWELLS—

See Brooks and Greenlee.

McILHANY—

Some Virginia families, being genealogies of the Kinney, Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tate, Snickers, Taylor, McCormick, and other families of Virginia. .

Hugh Milton McIlhany, Jr., M.A., Ph.D. 274 p. 8°, Staunton, Va., 1903. Stoneburner & Pruber, printers.

MACKENZIE—

See Some old family histories. Bartlett, Belvel (Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, etc.

17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

McLEAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS—

Heads of families of McLean County, Ill., at the census of 1840. (Taken by Jacob Spawr.)

Copied and re-arranged by Milo Custer. Bloomington, Ill., 1911. Type-written manuscript.

McLEAN—

John McLean. By Capt. J. H. Burnham.

Publication No. 8, Illinois State Historical Library, 1903, pp. 198-201.

McMILLAN—

McMillan Genealogy and History. A record of the descendants of John McMillan and Mary Arnott, C. E. McMillan, and W. F. McMillan.

353 p. 8°. Place and publisher not given.

MACON—

See Selden.

McPIKE—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from *The Magazine of History*, 1912.

MARKHAM—

See Marshall.

MARSHALL—

See Cloyd.

The Marshall Family, or a genealogical chart of the descendants of John Marshall and Elizabeth Markham, his wife, sketches of individuals and notices of families connected with them.

W. M. Paxton. 415 p. 8°, Cincinnati, O., 1885. Robert Clarke & Co., publishers.

MARTIN—

See Le Sage.

FAMILY HISTORIES

MASON—

See Selden.

MATHEWS—

See Morton.

MAYO—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

See Randolph.

MERCER—

See Selden.

MERRYMAN—

Walter Merryman, of Harpswell, Maine, and his descendants.

Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. 123 p. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1905. Rumford Publishing Co.

MICHAUX—

See Morton.

MILESIAF FAMILIES OF IRELAND—

A genealogical history of the Milesian families of Ireland, with the monument to Brian Boromhe; the chart of the Armorial bearings of the same families.

B. W. DeCourcy, compiler and editor. 77 p. 12°, Cincinnati, 1880. W. F. Overdick and M. L. Riegel, publishers.

MILLER—

The Reverend Alexander Miller, of Virginia, and some of his descendants.

Milo Custer. 36 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Publisher not given.

MILTON—

Some Virginia families, being genealogies of the Kinney, Stribling, Trout, McIlhany, Milton, Rogers, Tate, Snickers, Taylor, McCormick, and other families of Virginia.

Hugh Milton McIlhany, Jr., M.A., Ph.D. 274 p. 8°, Staunton, Va., 1903. Stoneburner & Pruber, printers.

MISNE—

See Morton.

MOFFAT—

Moffat Genealogies. Descent from Rev. John Moffat, of Ulster County, N. Y.

R. Burnham Moffat. 158 p. 8°, Privately printed, 1909. Press of L. Middleditch Co., N. Y.

MOORE—

A history of the descendants of Shildes Moore, in America, covering a period of one hundred and fifty-nine years, from 1732 to 1891.

George L. Moore. 156 p. 8°, Belleville, Ill. Risdon Alexander Moore, publisher.

Proceedings of the centennial reunion of the "Moore Family" held at Belleville, Ill., May 31 and June 1, 1882.

FAMILY HISTORIES

MOORE FAMILY—

Dr. D. N. Moore and McCabe Moore, publishers. 82 p. 8°, St. Louis, Mo., 1882. A. R. Fleming, printer.

See Selden.

MORRIS—

See Collins.

MORSE—

Descendants of Samuel Morse, of Worthington, Mass.

Harriet Morse Weeks of Evanston, Ill. 56 p. Addenda. 8°, Pittsfield, Mass., 1907. Eagle Printing and Binding Co.

MORTON—

The Mortons, Venables, Michaux of Saurin, Mismes, France, Rochette of Holland, Carey, Woodson, Logan, Clark, Mathews.

Miss Morton of Birmingham, Ala.

See pp. 87-91, in the Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society. Vol. IX, No. 27, September, 1911.

MOUNTAIN—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from The Magazine of History, 1912.

MUNSON—

Munson Family Reunion. Proceedings of the second Munson Family Reunion.

8°, New Haven, 1896. Publisher not given.

MYERS—

Genealogy of the Myers, Lindley, and Birdsell Families. In poems. John F. Myers. 12°. Place and publisher not given.

NANCE—

Zachariah Nance. Soldier of the Revolution. *See* Notice of the death of, in the Sangamo Journal, January 9, 1836.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—

Genealogical and Family History of the State of New Hampshire. in four volumes.

Ezra Stearns, compiler, assisted by Edward E. Parker. 8°, New York, 1908. The Lewis Publishing Co., publishers.

NEWTON—

The Colchester, Conn., Newton Family. Descendants of Thomas Newton, of Fairfield, Conn., 1639.

Compiled by Clair Alonzo Newton. 134 p. 12°, Naperville, Ill., 1911. Publisher not given.

Richard Newton, of Sudbury, Mass., 1638-39. *Also* an account of the Indian Raid in Barnard, Vt., August 9, 1780.

Rev. William Monroe Newton, compiler. Copy No. 83. 52 p. 8°, Woonsocket, R. I. Published by W. M. Newton & Son.

See Selden.

NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES—

Genealogical notes of New York and New England families.

FAMILY HISTORIES

NEW YORK AND NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES—

S. V. Talcott, compiler. 747 p. and index 39 p. 8°, Albany, 1883. Weed, Parsons & Co., publishers.

NOBLAT, NOBLET, NOBLETT, NOBLIT, NOBLOT—

Genealogical collections relating to the families of Noblet, Noblat, Noblot, and Noblets, of France; Noblet and Noblett, of Great Britain; Noblet, Noblett, Noblit and Noblitt, of America; with some particular account of William Noblit, of Middletown Township, Chester County, now Delaware County, Pa., U.S.A.

John Hyndman Noblit. 401 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1906. Printed for private circulation. Ferris & Leach, printers.

OLIVER—

John Oliver. War of 1812. Bounty Lands. Vellum Document No. 1963, signed by President James Monroe, granting to John Oliver 160 acres of land in the Territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

ORENDORFF—

See Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

PACA—

See Selden.

PAGE—

See Selden.

PARKER—

Archelius Parker and his descendants.

Milo Custer. n. p. 8°, Bloomington, 1912. George M. Adams Printing Co., publishers.

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

See Some old family histories. Bartlett, Belvel (Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

PARRY—

See Stuart, Freeman, Pike, etc.

PARSON—

Genealogy of the family of Lewis B. Parsons (Second) Parsons-Hoar. Parsons, Springfield, Mass., 1636. Hoar-Gloucester, England, 1632. Lewis B. Parsons, 1900.

109 p. 8°, St. Louis. Press of Perrin & Smith.

PEARCE—

Pearce Genealogy. Being the record of the posterity of Richard Pearce, an early inhabitant of Portsmouth, in Rhode Island, who came from England, and whose genealogy is traced back to 972.

Col. Frederick C. Pearce. 150 p. 8°, Rockford, Ill., 1888. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers, Albany, N. Y.

FAMILY HISTORIES

PEASLEE—

History of the Peaslee, Balch, Stonebraker Family. Who as pioneers settled in the great woods of New York in 1838; the treeless prairies of Iowa Territory in 1844, and on the Sac and Fox Reserve, Kansas, in 1870. Taken from a book on Osage County history, entitled, "Annals of Lyndon," by Charles R. Green.

12 p. 8°, Lyndon, Osage County, Kans., June, 1897. Publisher not given.

PECK—

Selleck and Peck Genealogy.

William Edwin Selleck. 69 p. 8°, Chicago, 1912. Privately printed.

PENDLETON—

See Selden.

PENCE—

History of Judge John Pence, and his descendants. Born in Shenandoah County, Virginia, January 15, 1775. Resided in Champaign County, Ind., and Henderson County,*Ill.

Kingsley Adolphus Pence. 126 p. 8°, Denver, Colo., 1912. Publisher not given.

PERRY—

Our Perry Family in Maine. Its ancestors and descendants.

Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. 127 p. 8°, Lewistown, Me., 1911. The Journal Print Shop.

PINCKNEY—

Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Pinckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhoades, and Finch families.

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

PINKHAM—

Richard Pinkham, of Old Dover, N. H., and his descendants East and West.

Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. 308 p. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1908. Rumford Co., publishers.

PIPER—

Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel, (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

PLEASANTS—

See Randolph.

POUND—

The Pound and Kester Families.

John E. Hunt, compiler. 628 p. 8°, Chicago, 1904. Regan Printing House.

POWELL—

Long Island Genealogies, being kindred descendants of Thomas Powell.

FAMILY HISTORIES

POWELL FAMILY—

Mary Powell Bunker. 350 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1895. Joel Munsell Sons, publishers.

PRESTON—

See Selden.

PRICE—

John Price. *The Emigrant, Jamestown Colony, 1620.* With some of his descendants.

Rev. Benjamin Luther Price. 62 p. 8°, Alexander, La., September 1, 1910. Published by the Author.

PRICHARD—

Descendants of William Prichard.

A. M. Prichard, compiler. 59 p. 8°, Charleston, W. Va., March, 1912. Tribune Printing Co., publishers.

PYKE—

Halley and Pyke Families.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from *Notes and Queries*, July 16, 1910.

Stuart, Freeman, Parry, Pyke.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from *Notes and Queries*, August 26, 1911.

RAILEY—

See Randolph.

RANDOLPH—

The Randolphs and their Railey Connections. W. E. Railey.

See Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society, Vol IX, No. 27, September, 1911. Vol. 10, No. 28, September, 1912.

W. E. Railey. *See* Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society, Vol. IX, No. 27, September, 1911. Vol. X, No. 28, September, 1912.

RALSTON—

James Harvey Ralston.

Dr. J. F. Snyder. *See* pp. 215-235 in Publication No. 13, Illinois State Historical Library, 1908.

REED—

The Reed Family.

S. V. Talcott. Re-arranged and published by Martin & Allardyce. 17 p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

REVERE—

An outline of the life and works of Col. Paul Revere, with a partial catalogue of silverware bearing his name, also a description of Newburyport and other historic places.

George B. Tilton, compiler. 63 p. 8°, Newburyport, Mass., 1909.

REZEAU—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from *The Magazine of History*, 1912.

RHOADES—

Genealogies of the Hill, Dean, Anderson, Rhoades, and Finch families.

FAMILY HISTORIES

RHOADES FAMILY—

Franklin Couch, LL.B. 129 p. 8°, Newburgh, N. Y., 1907. Newburgh Journal Co., publishers.

RHORER—

Genealogy of the Houser, Rhorer, Dillman, Hoover families.

Dr. W. W. Houser, compiler. 239 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Pantagraph Printing Co., publishers.

RIDDLE—

See Selden.

ROCHETTE—

See Morton.

ROGERS—

See McIlhany.

ROSS—

See Selden.

RUTHERFURD—

Genealogical notes; containing the pedigree of the Thomas Family, of Maryland, and of the following connected families, Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence, Chew, Ellicott, Hopkins, Johnson, Rutherford, etc.

Lawrence B. Thomas. 197 p. 8°, Baltimore, 1877. Lawrence B. Thomas, publisher.

SACKETT GENEALOGY—

19 p. 8°, place and publisher not given.

SAGE—

See Le Sage.

SALZBURGERS—

The Salzburgers and their descendants; being the history of a colony of German (Lutheran) Protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734, and settled at Ebenezer, 25 miles above the city of Savannah.

Rev. P. A. Stroebel. 308 p. 12°, Baltimore, 1855. T. Newton Kurtz, publisher.

SANBORNE—

American and English Sanbornes.

V. C. Sanborn. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1895.

SANBORNE, SANBORN—

Genealogy of the family of Sanborne or Sanborn in England and America, 1194-1898.

V. C. Sanborn. 692 p. 8°, privately printed for the Author, 1899. The Rumford Press, N. H.

SAVOIE—

La Genealogie de la Famille Savoie Origine acadienne.

Par. Caroline Hamelin, née Martin. 64 p. 8°, 1912. Publisher not given.

SAWYER—

Ancestry and life of Captain Thomas Sawyer. In Memoriam.

FAMILY HISTORIES

SAWYER FAMILY—

Edwin Sawyer Walker, A.M. 27 p. 8°, Weedsport, N. Y., 1906. Publisher not given.

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

SCHERER—

Blackwelder-Scherer Families.

I. S. Blackwelder, compiler. Typewritten copy.

SCHIEFFELIN—

Genealogical notes; containing the pedigree of the Thomas Family of Maryland, and of the following connected families: Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence, Chew, Ellicott, Hopkins, Johnson, Rutherford, Fairfax, Schieffelin, Tyson, and others.

Lawrence B. Thomas. 197 p. 8°, Baltimore, 1877. Lawrence B. Thomas, publisher.

SELDEN—

Seldens of Virginia and Allied Families. 2 vols.

Mary Selden Kennedy. 2 vols. 8°, New York, 1911. Frank Allaben Genealogical Co., publishers.

SELLECK—

Selleck and Peck Genealogy.

William Edwin Selleck. 69 p. 8°, Chicago, 1912. Privately printed.

SEMPLE—

Genealogy of Hon. James Semple.

W. K. Anderson.

48 p. 8°, 1902. Place and publisher not given.

SERRE—

The Fordhams and La Serres of the English Settlement in Edwards County, Ill.

Walter Colyer. *See* pp. 43-54 in Publication No. 16, Illinois State Historical Library, 1911.

SEYMOUR—

The Seymour Family. A reprint from the Morris Genealogy.

Tyler Seymour Morris. 8°, Chicago, 1900. Publisher not given.

SHEPARDSON—

The Shepardson Family. Branches of the family in the United States when the first census was taken in 1790.

Francis Wayland Shepardson. 14 p. 8°, Chicago, August 15, 1912. Publisher not given.

SHORT—

See Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Short, etc.

17 p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill. Milo Custer. Typewritten copy.

SINNETT, SINNOTT'S—

Michael Sinnett, of Harpsville, Maine. His ancestry and descendants. *Also* records of other Sinnetts, Sinnotts, etc., in Ireland and America.

FAMILY HISTORIES

SINNETT FAMILY—

Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. 137 p. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1910. The Rumford Press, publisher.

SLADE—

Charles Slade.

Dr. J. F. Snyder. pp. 207-210. Publication No. 8. Illinois State Historical Library, 1903.

SLOO—

Thomas Sloo, Jr.

Dr. J. F. Snyder. See pp. 201-206. Publication No. 8. Illinois State Historical Library, 1903.

Thomas Sloo, Jr.

Isaac Joslin Cox. See pp. 26-42. Publication. Illinois State Historical Library, 1911.

SMEDLEY—

Smedley Family—Prospectus.

10 p. 8°, Lancaster, Pa., 1901. Wickersham Printing Co.

SMITH—

See Cloyd.

Hannah Logan Smith. Quaker Genealogy.

326 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1839. E. G. Dorsey, printer.

Genealogy of the Smith Family.

Joseph Smith, Sr. See p. 760 in article by W. W. Phelps in *The Times and Season*. Published at Nauvoo, Ill., 1844.

See Filson Club. Publication No. 14, Louisville, 1899.

SNICKERS—

See McIlhany.

SNOWDEN—

Genealogical notes; containing the pedigree of the Thomas Family of Maryland, and of the following connected families: Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence, etc.

Lawrence B. Thomas. 197 p. 8°, Baltimore, 1877. Lawrence B. Thomas, publisher.

SNYDER—

Adam W. Snyder and his period in Illinois History, 1817-1842.

John Francis Snyder, M.D. 437 p. 12°, Virginia, Ill., 1906. E. Needham Bookseller. Illinois State Register, Springfield, Ill., publisher.

SPALDING—

The Spalding Memorial. A genealogical history of Edward Spalding, of Virginia and Massachusetts Bay, and his descendants. With a record of their military service in the Colonial, Revolutionary and Civil wars; together with information concerning various other branches of the Spalding Family.

Charles Warren Spalding, A.M. 1276 p. 8°, Chicago, 1897. American Publishers Association. Revised and enlarged from the original edition by Rev. J. S. Spalding.

FAMILY HISTORIES

SPOTTISWOODE—

See Selden.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. FAMILIES—

(Sample Pages.)

8°, Springfield, Mass., 1898.

STANSBURY—

The Descendants of John Stansbury, of Leominster, 1670-1895.

Frederick Howard Wines, compiler. 55 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1895. H. W. Rokker, printer.

STEPHEN—

See Selden.

STEPHENS—

The Stephens Family, with collateral branches.

Edward Stephens Clarke, M.D. 185 p. 8°, Frankford, Pa., 1892. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

STINESPRING—

Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Short, Stinespring, etc.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy. 17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910.

STITES—

See James.

STONEBRAKER—

See Peaslee.

STRANGE—

Biographical and historical sketches of the Strange's of America and across the seas.

Alexander Taylor Strange, compiler. 137 p. 8°, Hillsboro, Ill., 1911. Published by the Compiler.

STRIBLING—

See McIlhany.

STUART—

Stuart, Freeman, Day, Pyke.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Notes and Queries. July 13, 1912.

Stuart, Freeman, Parry, Pyke.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from Notes and Queries. August 26, 1911.

STUBBLEFIELD—

Robert Stubblefield and his son, John Stubblefield.

George W. Stubblefield. *See* pp. 525-530 in Vol. VI, No. 4, January, 1914, Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

SWANZY—

The families of French of Belturbet, and Nixon, of Fermanagh, and their descendants.

Rev. Biddall Swanzy, M.A. 211 p. 8°, Dublin, 1908. (Printed for private circulation.) Printed by Alex. Thom & Co., Ltd.

FAMILY HISTORIES

SWARTZ—

Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Stinespring, Swartz, etc.

Milo Custer. 17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Typewritten copy.

SYLVESTER—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

TAFT—

The Ancestry of President Taft.

Mabel Thacher Rosemary Washburn. pp. 413-428 in *Journal of American History*, Vol. V, No. 3, 1911.

TAPP—

See Cloyd.

TASKER—

See Selden.

TATE—

See McIlhany.

TAYLOR—

See Selden.

TAYLOR—

See McIlhany.

THOMAS—

Genealogical Notes. Containing the pedigree of the Thomas Family of Maryland, and of the following connected families: Snowden, Buckley, Lawrence, Chew, Elliott, Hopkins, Johnson, Rutherford, Fairfax, Schieffelin, Tyson, and others.

Rev. Lawrence B. Thomas. 197 p. 8°, Baltimore, 1877. Lawrence B. Thomas, publisher.

Jesse Burgess Thomas, Jesse Burgess Thomas, Jr., Richard Symmes Thomas, Jr. *Forgotten Statesmen of Illinois Series*.

Dr. J. F. Snyder. *See* pp. 514-525 in *Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society*, 1904.

Pedigrees of Thomas, Chew, and Lawrence (Families). A West River Register and genealogical notes.

Rev. Lawrence Buckley Thomas. 136 p. 8°, New York, 1883. Thomas Whittaker, publisher.

THOMPSON—

Our Thompson Family in Maine, New Hampshire, and the West.

Rev. Charles Nelson Sinnett. 293 p. 8°, Concord, N. H., 1907. The Rumford Printing Co., publishers.

See Selden.

THURBER—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. From the *Magazine of History*, 1912.

FAMILY HISTORIES

TISDALE, TISDEL—

Genealogy of the descendants of Lawrence and Mary Antisell, of Norwich and Willington, Conn. Including some records of Christopher Antisell, of Sraduff Birr, (Kings Co.) Ireland.

Mary Elizabeth Tisdell Wyman, compiler. 335 p. 8°, Painesville, O., 1908. The Champlin Printing Co., Columbus, O.

See Antisell.

TODD—

The Virginia Todds.

J. R. Witercraft, compiler, Merchantville, N. J. 34 p. 8°, Frankford, Pa., 1913. Dispatch Publishing House.

See Edwards.

TRAVERRIER (OR TRAVERSIER)—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from *The Magazine of History*, 1912.

TREE—

Tree Family and its connections in England and America.

Josiah Granville Leach, LL.B. 108 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1908. J. B. Lippincott Co., publishers.

TROUT—

See McIlhany.

TUCKER—

See Selden.

TURNER—

The Life of Jonathan Baldwin Turner.

Mary Turner Carriel. 298 p. 8°, copyright 1911, Mary Turner Carriel. Place and publisher not given.

TUTHILL—

See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.

TYSON—

See Thomas.

VENABLE—

See Morton.

VEZZY—

Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, etc.

Milo Custer. 17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910. Typewritten copy.

WADDELL—

A Colonial Officer and His Times, 1754-1773. A biographical sketch of Gen. Hugh Waddell, of North Carolina.

Alfred Moore Waddell. 242 p. 8°, Raleigh, N. C., 1890. Edwards & Broughton.

WADE—

The Life of Benjamin F. Wade.

FAMILY HISTORIES

WADE FAMILY—

A. G. Riddle. 310 p. 12°, Cleveland, O., 1886. William W. Williams, publisher.

WALKER—

The Story of My Ancestors in America. *Also* "Printers" copy manuscript.

Edwin Sawyer Walker. 8°, Chicago, 1895.

See Selden.

WALLACE—

See Selden.

WALLBRIDGE—

Descendants of Henry Wallbridge who married Anna Amos, December 25, 1688, at Preston, Conn.

William Gedney Wallbridge, compiler. 369 p. 4°, Litchfield, Conn., 1898.

WALTON—

The Walton Family.

Joseph C. Martindale, M.D. 12 p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1911. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

WASHINGTON—

Home of Washington, or, Mount Vernon, its associations.

Benson J. Lossing. 8°, N. Y., 1870.

See Selden.

WATKINSON—

See Westchester Co., N. Y.

WEBB—

Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer (Custer of Pa.), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Short, Stinespring, Swartz, Zook (or Zug), Webb.

Milo Custer. Typewritten copy. 17 p. 8°, Bloomington, 1910.

WELLS—

See Romance of Genealogy.

Eugene F. McPike. Reprinted from The Magazine of History, 1912.

WEST—

See Selden.

WILL—

Conrad Will. Forgotten Statesmen Series.

Dr. J. F. Snyder. *See* pp. 351-377 in Publication No. 10. Illinois State Historical Library, 1905.

WILLIS—

See Selden.

WILLOUGHBY—

See Selden.

FAMILY HISTORIES

WINSTON—

See Selden.

WORMELEY—

See Selden.

WOODSON—

See Morton.

See Randolph.

WRIGHT—

The Wright Family.

S. V. Talcott. Re-arranged and published by Martin & Allardyce. 20 p. 12°, Frankford, Pa., 1912. Martin & Allardyce, publishers.

YATES—

Descendants of Michael Yates and his sons Abner and John. Genealogical Chart.

Richard Yates, Jr., compiler. Folio, Springfield, 1910. H. W. Rokker, publisher.

YOUNG—

Richard M. Young. Forgotten Statesmen Series.

J. F. Snyder. *See* pp. 302-327 in Publication No. 11, Illinois State Historical Library, 1906.

ZOOK (OR ZUG)—

See Some old family records. Bartlett, Belvel, (Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Short, Stinespring, Swartz, Zook (or Zug).

Milo Custer. 17 p. 8°, Bloomington, Ill., 1910. Typewritten copy.

ZUG—

See Zook.

GENERAL WORKS

AMERICA HERALDICA—

A compilation of coat of arms, crests, and mottoes, of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800. 2 vols. bound in one. Contain, Gore Roll of Arms, List of Mayflower passengers, plates. Also, supplement.

E. De V. Vermont, editor and compiler. Folio, N. Y., 1887 and 1889.

AMERICAN ANCESTRY—

Giving the name and descent in the male line of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to 1776. Vol. I, 1887; to Vol. XII, 1899.

Thomas P. Hughes. 12 vols. 8°, Albany, N. Y. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers.

AMERICAN AND ENGLISH GENEALOGIES—

American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress. Preliminary Catalogue.

GENERAL WORKS

AMERICAN AND ENGLISH GENEALOGIES—

805 p. 8°, Washington, D. C., U. S. Gov. Pub., 1910. Compiled under the direction of the Chief Cataloguer. Library of Congress.

AMERICAN EDUCATION SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

Quarterly Register and Journal of the American Education Society.

15 vols. 8°, Boston, Mass., 1829-1843.

AMERICAN GENEALOGIES—

Index to American Genealogies and to genealogical material contained in all works such as town histories, county histories, local histories, historical society publications, biographies, historical periodicals and kindred works, alphabetically arranged.

5th edition revised and enlarged. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers. 352 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1900.

Also Supplement 1900-1908 to the Index to Genealogies published in 1900. 107 p. 4°, Albany, N. Y., 1908.

AMERICAN GENEALOGIST, (THE)—

Being a catalogue of family histories and publications.

William H. Whitmore. 287 p. 8°, Albany, 1868. Joel Munsell, publisher.

Being a catalogue of family histories, a bibliography of American genealogy or a list of the title pages of books and pamphlets on family history published in America, from 1771 to date.

Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers. 328 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1897.

Also edition of 1900.

AMERICAN-IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Annual Address by the President, General Edward A. Moseley, Hotel San Reno, New York, February 17, 1898.

Gen. Edward A. Moseley. 19 p. 8°, New York, 1898. National Publishing Co., publishers.

AMERICAN PRISONERS OF THE REVOLUTION—

Danske Dandridge. 504 p. 8°, Charlottesville, Va., 1911. The Michie Co., printers.

AMERICANS OF ROYAL DESCENT—

Index to intermarriages of Americans of royal descent.

Charles H. Browning. 4°, Philadelphia, 1891. Publisher not given. Pamphlet.

AN ABSTRACT—

An Abstract of a Genealogical Collection, Vol. I.

Malcolm Macbeath. 50 p. 4°, St. Louis, 1907. Nixon-Jones Co., publishers.

AN ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY—

An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian names, with an essay on their derivation and import.

William Arthur, M.A. 300 p. 8°, New York, 1857. Sheldon Blakeman & Co., publishers.

AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT—

Of the settlements of Scotch Highlanders in America prior to the peace of 1783, together with notices of Highland regiments and biographical sketches.

GENERAL WORKS

AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT—

J. P. MacLean, Ph.D. 459 p. 8°, Cleveland, O., 1900. The Helman-Taylor Co., publishers.

ANNUAL REGISTER AND MILITARY ROSTER—

Containing the names and rank of the principal civil officers of the government of the United States since its organization, and of the state of New York since the adoption of its constitution in 1777, including county officers, etc. Also the names and rank of the militia officers of this state now in office.

B. Thalhimer. 272 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1821. Printed by E. and E. Hosford.

BAPTIST CHURCH—

The annual register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.

John Asplund, Southampton Co., Va., July 14, 1791. 70 p. 8°. 1791.

A history of the Baptists in the western states east of the Mississippi.

Justin A. Smith, D.D. 420 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1896. American Baptist Publication Society, publishers.

CANADA—

Dictionnaire genealogique des familles canadiennes depuis la fondation de la colonie jusqu'à nos jours, 1608.

L'Abbe Cyprien Tanguay. 7 vols. 8°, Montreal, 1871-1890. Eusebe Senecal, later Eusebe Senecal et Fils, publishers.

The first English conquest of Canada, with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and New Foundland. Contains biographical sketches of Gervase Kirke and his family, particularly of his son David Kirke, born 1597, early American explorer.

Henry Kirke, M.A. B. C. L. Oxon. 227 p. 8°, London, 1871. Benrose & Sons, publishers.

CINCINNATI SOCIETY—

The institution and proceedings of the Society of the Cincinnati; formed by the officers of the United States at the cantonment on the banks of Hudson's River, May 10, 1783; with the proceedings of the Massachusetts State Society of the Cincinnati, from its organization, June 9, 1783, to July 4, 1811.

112 p. 8°, Boston, 1812. Printed by Thomas B. Wait & Co.

CINCINNATI SOCIETY, FRANCE—

The Order of the Cincinnati in France, (L'Ordre de Cincinnati). Its organization and history; with the military or naval records of the French members who became such by reason of qualifying service in the army or navy of France, or of the United States in the War of the Revolution for American Independence.

243 p. 8°. Published by the Rhode Island State Society of the Cincinnati, 1905.

COLLECTION OF NAMES—

Collection of upwards of 30,000 names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French, and other immigrants in Pennsylvania, from 1727 to 1776, with a statement of the names of ships, whence they sailed and the date of their arrival at Philadelphia; chronologically arranged, etc.

GENERAL WORKS

COLLECTIONS OF NAMES—

Prof. I. Daniel Rupp. 495 p. 12°, Philadelphia, 1876. Ig. Kohler, publisher.

COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA—

Pennsylvania Society of, Pubs. Register of Pennsylvania Society of the Colonial Dames of America. Instituted April 8, 1891. Incorporated July 13, 1891.

193 p. 8°, Philadelphia, 1898. J. B. Lippincott Co., publishers.

COLONIAL DAMES OF NEW YORK—

Catalogue of the genealogical and historical library of the Colonial Dames of the State of New York.

Miss L. Green, compiler. 518 p. 8°, New York, 1912. Published by the Colonial Dames of New York. Frederick H. Hitchcock, printer.

COLONIAL FAMILIES—

Colonial Families of the Southern States of America. A history and genealogy of colonial families, who settled in the colonies prior to the Revolution.

Stella Pickett Hardy. 643 p. 8°, New York, 1911. Tobias A. Wright, publisher.

Colonial Families of the United States of America. In which is given the history, genealogy, and armorial bearings of colonial families who settled in the American colonies from the time of the settlement of Jamestown, 13th May, 1607, to the Battle of Lexington, 19th April, 1775.

George Norbury Mackenzie, LL.B., editor. 3 vols. New York-Boston, 1907, 1911, 1912. The Grafton Press, Baltimore, and The Seaforth Press, publishers.

COLONIAL WARS—

Society of, Pubs. General Register of the Society of Colonial Wars, 1899-1902. Constitution of the General Society.

821 p. 8°, N. Y., 1902.

A supplement to the General Register of the Society of Colonial Wars, A.D. 1906.

386 p. 8°, Boston, 1906. Published by The Society.

CREOLES OF ST. LOUIS—

Paul Beckwith. 169 p. 8°, St. Louis, 1893. Nixon-Jones Printing Co., publishers.

CROZIER'S GENERAL ARMORY—

A Register of American families entitled to coat armor.

William Armstrong Crozier, F.R.S., editor. 155 p. 8°, New York, 1904. Fox, Duffield & Co., publishers.

DAMES AND DAUGHTERS OF COLONIAL DAYS—

Geraldine Brooks. 284 p. 8°, N. Y., Copyright 1900. Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., publishers.

DAMES AND DAUGHTERS OF THE YOUNG REPUBLIC—

Geraldine Brooks. 287 p. 12°, N. Y., 1901. Thomas Y. Cowell & Co., publishers.

GENERAL WORKS

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Annual reports of the Daughters of the American Revolution, 1890-1912.

Published by The National Society, D. A. R. N. Y. and Washington, D. C. U. S. Government, publishers.

Directory of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, 1901, 1908.

List of officers, members and chapters, National Society, D.A.R.

Published by The Nat. Soc. D. A. R., Washington, D. C. 2 vols. 1901, 1908. *See* Nat. Soc. D. A. R.

Lineage Books of the National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, 1890, to Vol. XXXVI, 1912.

Brief History of the D. A. R. Mrs. Adlai E. Stevenson, 1913.

DIARY AND LETTERS OF THOMAS HUTCHINSON—

Diary and letters of his excellency, Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. B. A. (Harvard) LL.D. (Oxon) Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief of his late Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay in North America.

Peter Orlando Hutchinson. 2 vols. 8°, London, 1883-86.

DIARY OF DAVID M'CLURE. 1748-1820—

With notes, by Franklin B. Dexter. Edited by John P. Peters.

David McClure. 219 p. 8°, N. Y., 1899.

ENGLISH SURNAMES—

An essay on family nomenclature, historical, etymological and humorous. With several illustrative appendices.

Mark Anthony Lower. 2 vols. 8°, London, 1875. John Russel Smith, publisher.

FRENCH SOLDIERS—

French soldiers and sailors in American Revolution. List of.

Senate Document No. 77, Fifty-eighth Congress Second Session.

8°, Washington, D. C. U. S. Government, publisher, 1903-1904.

GENEALOGICAL ARTICLES—

Genealogical articles, list of titles in American periodicals and kindred works, giving the name, residence and earliest date of the first settler of each family and adding deficiencies in brackets.

Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers. 165 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1899.

GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY—

Genealogical Dictionary of the first settlers of New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's Register.

James Savage. 4 vols. 8°, Boston, 1860-1862. Little, Brown & Co., publishers.

Also Index to Savage's Genealogical Dictionary.

Compiled by O. P. Dexter, M.A., LL.B. 38 p. 8°, New York, 1884. O. P. Dexter, publisher.

GENERAL WORKS

GENEALOGICAL REGISTER—

Vol. I, 1913. Edited by William M. Mervine.
332 p. 8°, Lancaster, Pa., 1913. Printed by The Wickersham Printing Co.

GENEALOGY AND THE WEST—

Mrs. Harriet Taylor.
pp. 67-85, in Publication No. 14, Illinois State Historical Library,
1909.

HADDEN'S JOURNAL AND ORDERLY BOOKS—

A Journal kept in and upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776 and 1777, by Lieut. James M. Hadden, Royal Art. Also orders kept by him and issued by Sir Guy Carleton, Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne, and Major-General William Phillips in 1776, 1777 and 1778. With an explanatory chapter and notes, by Horatio Rogers.

581 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1884. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers.

HEADS OF FAMILIES—

Heads of families at the first census of the United States, taken in the year 1790. The following states: Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, South Carolina, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia.

4°, Washington, D. C. U. S. Government, publishers, 1908.

HEITMAN'S—

Historical register and dictionary of the United States Army from its organization, September 29, 1789, to March 2, 1903.

Francis B. Heitman. 2 vols. 8°, Washington, D. C., 1903. U. S. Government, publishers.

Register of officers of the Continental Army during the War of the Revolution, April, 1775, to December, 1783; new, revised and enlarged edition.

Francis B. Heitman. 685 p. and a calendar for the years of the Revolution. 8°, Washington, D. C., 1914. The Rare Book Shop Publishing Co., publishers.

HINTS FOR TRACING PEDIGREE—

Hints for tracing an Anglo-American pedigree in the old country, with a list of wills, from 1700 to 1725, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, England, of testators living or dying in America, and the West Indies.

John Matthews (Genealogist). 28 p. 8°, London, n. d. Mitchell, printer.

HISTORY OF THE VIRGINIA COMPANY OF LONDON—

To and from the first colony, never before printed.

Edward D. Neill. 432 p. 12°, Albany, 1869. Joel Munsell, publisher.

ILLINOIS CONFERENCE, D.A.R.—

Illinois Conference, Daughters of the American Revolution. Annual reports, 9th, 1905; 10th, 1906; 11th, 1907; 12th, 1908; 15th, 1911; 16th, 1912, 17th, 1913.

Published by The Illinois Conference D. A. R.

GENERAL WORKS

INDEX TO GENEALOGIES AND PEDIGREES—

Index to genealogies and pedigrees in New England Historical and Genealogical Register for fifty years, January, 1847, to October, 1896. (Reprinted from Register, October, 1896.) William W. Wright, compiler. 8°, Boston, 1896.

IRISH RACE—

Biographical history of the American Irish in Chicago.

Charles F. French. 808 p. 4°, Chicago, 1897. American Biog. Co., publishers.

IRISH RACE IN AMERICA—

Edward O'Meagher Condon. 316 pp. 12°, New York, 1887. Ford's National Library.

JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE TO NEW YORK—

And a tour in several of the American colonies in 1679-80. By Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter, of Wiewerd in Friesland. Translated from the original manuscript in Dutch for the Long Island Historical Society and edited by Henry C. Murphy.

440 p. 8°, Brooklyn, 1867. Vol. I, Long Island Historical Society, Memoir.

LIST OF GENEALOGIES—

Being compiled by Semour Morris.

17 p. 8°, Chicago, 1896. Seymour Morris. Publisher not given.

MAYFLOWER AND HER LOG—

July 15, 1620-May 6, 1621. Chiefly from original sources.

375 p. 4°, Boston, 1901. Azel Ames, M.D. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., publishers.

MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS—

Mayflower Descendants, Illinois Society. Publications No. 2 and 3.

See Illinois Mayflower Descendants.

MAYFLOWER PASSENGERS—

Genealogies of the Mayflower Passengers. George W. Chamberlain. The Magazine of History with Notes and Queries.

Vol. IV, No. 2, August, 1906.

Vol. IV, No. 5, November, 1906.

William Abbatt, publisher. N. Y., 1906.

NATIONAL SOCIETY, D.A.R.—

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution Lineage Books. Vol. I, 1890, to Vol. XXXVIII, 1913.

Published by The National Society D. A. R., Washington and New York.

Directory of the Society, 1901, 1908.

See Daughters of the American Revolution.

NARRATIVE OF THE INDIAN WARS—

Narrative of the Indian wars in New England, from the first planting thereof, in 1607 to 1677, etc., preface, 8 pages.

288 p. 16°, Boston, 1775. Printed by John Boyle. 2d American edition.

GENERAL WORKS

NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY—

Memorial Biographies. Vols. I-IX, 1845-1897.

8°, Boston. New England Historic-Genealogical Society, publishers.

NEW ENGLAND—

The first settlers of New England, or conquest of the Pequods, Narragansetts and Pokanokets, as related by a mother to her children. By a lady of Massachusetts.

Lydia M. Child. 282 p. 12°, Boston, 1828. Munroe & Francis, printers.

Historical and Genealogical Register. Vol. I, 1847, to Vol. LXVIII, 1914.

8°, Boston, 1847-1914. New England Historical and Genealogical Society, publishers.

OLD NEW ENGLAND CHURCHES AND THEIR CHILDREN—

Dolores Bacon. 442 p. 8°, New York, 1906. Doubleday, Page & Co., publishers.

ORDERLY BOOK OF SIR JOHN JOHNSON—

During the Oriskany Campaign, 1776-1777; annotated by William L. Stone. With an historical introduction, illustrating the life of Sir John Johnson, Bart., by J. Watts de Peyster, LL.D. M.A., and some tracings from the footprints of the Tories or Loyalists in America, contributed by Theodorus B. Myers.

273 p. 8°, Albany, N. Y., 1882. Joel Munsell & Sons, publishers.

ORDERLY BOOK, (THE)—

Of that portion of the American Army stationed at, or near Williamsburg, Va., under the command of General Andrew Lewis, from March 18, 1776, to August 28, 1776. Printed from the original manuscript, with notes and introduction, by Charles Campbell.

100 p. 8°. Privately printed. Copy No. 74. Richmond, Va., 1860.

PIONEER MOTHERS OF AMERICA, (THE)—

A record of the more notable women of the early days of the country, and particularly of the Colonial and Revolutionary periods.

Harry Clinton Green and Mary Wolcott Green, A.B. 3 vols. 8°, New York and London, 1912. G. P. Putnam's Sons, publishers.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN AMERICA—

History of the Presbyterian Church in America, from its origin until the year 1760. With biographical sketches of its early ministers.

Rev. Richard Webster. 720 p. 8°, Philadelphia, Pa., 1857. Joseph M. Wilson.

QUEENS OF AMERICAN SOCIETY—

Elizabeth F. Ellet.

464 p. 8°, New York, 1867. Charles Scribner & Co., publishers.

RECORDS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR—

Containing the military and financial correspondence of distinguished officers, and privates of regiments, companies and corps, with the dates of their enlistments; general orders of Washington, Lee, and

GENERAL WORKS

RECORDS OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR—

Greene, at Germantown and Valley Forge; with a list of distinguished prisoners of war; the time of their capture, exchange, etc., to which is added the half pay acts of Congress, etc.

W. T. R. Saffell. 554 p. 8°, New York, 1858. Pudney & Russell, publishers. Also Index to, by J. T. McAllister.

WAR OF THE REVOLUTION—

Census of pensioners for revolutionary or military services; with their names, ages and places of residence as returned by the marshals of their several judicial districts, under the Act for taking the Sixth Census.

195 p. 4°, Washington, D. C. U. S. Government, publishers, 1841. Printed by Blair & Rives.

United States Congress. Resolutions, laws, and ordinances relating to the pay, half pay, commutation of half pay, bounty lands and other promises made by Congress, to the officers and soldiers of the Revolution; to the settlement of accounts between the United States and the several states; and to funding the Revolutionary Debt.

U. S. Congress, publishers. 506 p. 8°, Washington, D. C., 1838. Printed by Thomas Allen. Walter S. Franklin, compiler.

SCIENCE OF GENEALOGY—

The growing interest in this study in the United States.

John R. Totten. pp. 129-142. In the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Vol. 41, No. 2, April, 1910.

SCOTCH-IRISH—

Scotch Highlanders in America. Prior to the peace of 1783.

J. P. MacLean, Ph.D. 459 p. 8°. John Mackay, Glasgow, 1900.

Scotch-Irish in America. Proceedings of the Scotch-Irish Congress, first session, 1889 to eighth, 1896.

Published by order of the Scotch-Irish Society in America. Cincinnati, 1889-1896. Robert Clarke & Co., publishers.

Scotch-Irish. In history, as master builders of empires, states, churches, schools and civilization.

(Rev.) James Shaw, D.D. 438 p. 8°, Springfield, 1899. Illinois State Register, publishers.

Scotch-Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America.

Charles Knowles Bolton. 398 p. 8°, Boston, 1910. Bacon & Brown, publishers.

Sketches of the life and correspondence of Nathaniel Greene, Major-General of the Armies of the United States in the War of the Revolution.

Compiled from original material. William Johnson. 2 vols. 4°, Charleston, S. C., 1822. Printed for the Author by A. E. Miller.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

National Register of the Society, Sons of the American Revolution.

A. Howard Clark, editor. 1035 p. 4°, Washington, D. C., 1902. National Society S. A. R., publishers.

National Society, S. A. R., Pubs. Year Book, 1907, 1908, 1910.

GENERAL WORKS

NATIONAL SOCIETY S. A. R.—

A. Howard Clark, compiler. 8°, Baltimore and Washington.

Sons of the American Revolution Illinois Society of. *See* Illinois. WAR 1812—

Bounty Lands. Zenus Jones. Vellum Document signed by President James Monroe, granting to Zenus Jones 160 acres of land in the Territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

Bounty Lands. Vellum Document No. 7687. Signed by President James Monroe, granting to Henry Corey 160 acres of land in the Territory of Illinois for military services. Dated December 13, 1817.

A List of Pensions of the War of 1812.

Byron N. Clark, editor. 171 p. 8°, Burlington and Boston, 1904. Research Publishing Co., publishers.

Military lists and other documents relating to Vermont history, found among the papers of Captain Luke Parsons, who served as captain of cavalry in the War of 1812. Contributed by his great-grandson for permanent record in the Journal of American History.

Carlos Parsons Darling. (Journal of American History. Vol. VI, No. 4, October-November-December, 1912.)

Roster of soldiers, sailors and marines of the War of 1812, Mexican War and the War of the Rebellion, residing in Nebraska June 1, 1893.

John C. Allen, Secretary of State, compiler. 227 p. 8°, Lincoln, Neb., 1893. State Printer.

WINSLOW, EDWARD—

Governor Edward Winslow. His part and place in Plymouth Colony.

William Copley Winslow. (Reprinted from N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Record, July, 1896.)

WOMEN OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION—

Elizabeth F. Ellet. 3 vols. 12°, N. Y., 1848 and 1850. Baker & Scribner, publishers.

WOMEN OF THE REVOLUTION—

pp. 204-231, in Autumn Leaves.

Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. 8°, New York, 1854. Charles Scribner, publisher.

PERIODICALS

AMERICAN HISTORICAL REGISTER—

And Monthly Gazette, of the Patriotic Hereditary Societies of the United States of America. September, 1894, to February, 1895; March, 1895, to August, 1895; September, 1895, to February, 1896. 3 vols.

Charles H. Browning, editor. 8°, Philadelphia, 1894-1896. The Historical Register Publishing Co.

AMERICAN MONTHLY MAGAZINE—

Vol. I, 1892, to date, 1914.

National Society D. A. R., publishers. Washington and New York, 1892-1914.

PERIODICALS

CALIFORNIA REGISTER—

Vol. I, No. 1, April, 1900.

California Genealogical Society, publishers, San Francisco, 1900.

CALDWELL CHRONICLE—

Vol. I, No. 1, October 19, 1899.

Vol. I, No. 2, November 2, 1899.

Vol. I, No. 3, November 16, 1899.

Vol. I, No. 4, December, 1899.

Vol. I, No. 5, March, 1900.

8°, Providence, R. I., 1899-1900. Augustine Caldwell, publisher.

ESSEX ANTIQUARIAN—

A monthly magazine devoted to the biography, genealogy and history of Essex County, Mass.

Vol. I, 1897, to Vol. XIII, 1909.. (Publication ceased with Vol. XIII, 1909.)

Sidney Perley, editor. 8°, Salem, Mass., 1897-1909. The Essex Antiquarian, publishers.

GENEALOGICAL ADVERTISER—

A quarterly magazine of family history.

Lucy Hall Greenlaw, publisher, Cambridge, Mass.

GENEALOGICAL BULLETINS—

Nos. I and II, September 15, 1903; October 24, 1903.

8°, Boston, 1903. Research Publishing Co., publishers.

GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE—

Vol. I, No. 3, June, 1905.

Eben Putnam & Stephen Sharples, editors. 8°, Boston, 1905. Eben Putnam, publishers.

GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY—

Genealogical Quarterly and Magazine of New England History.

Vol. I, Nos. 1-4, April, 1900-December, 1900.

Vol. II, Nos. 1-4, April, 1901-December, 1901.

New Series, Vol. III, Nos. 1-4, April, 1902-January, 1903.

Vol. IV, Nos. 1-4, April, 1903-January, 1904.

Vol. V, Nos. 1-4, April, 1904-January, 1905.

8°, Salem, Mass. Eben Putnam, editor and publisher, 1900-1905.

HISTORICAL BULLETIN—

Vol. VI, No. 38, February, 1905.

Vol. VI, No. 40, April, 1905.

Vol. VIII, No. 51, March, 1906.

Newton L. Collamer. 8°, Washington, D. C., 1905-1906.

HISTORICAL MAGAZINE—

With Notes and Queries.

Vol. I, 1857-1874. Series 1, 2, 3.

8°, Boston and New York., Morrisiana, N. Y. Henry B. Dawson, editor. C. Benjamin Richardson, publishers.

PERIODICALS

HISTORICAL MAGAZINE WITH NOTES AND QUERIES—

Extra Numbers I, 1907, to XXXI, 1914. Magazine of History. With Notes and Queries.

William Abbatt, publisher, New York.

JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY—

Vol. I, 1912, to Vol. IV, 1914.

Lyman Weeks, editor. Pub. N. Y.

JOURNAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY—

Vol. I, 1907, to Vol. VIII, 1914.

4°, New York, 1907-1914. Assc. Pubs. of American Records. Frank Allen Genealogical Co., publishers.

JOURNAL OF HISTORY—

Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Ia. Vol. I, 1908, to Vol. VII, 1914.

Published by The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Iowa.

KEIM AND ALLIED FAMILIES—

Monthly Periodical No. 1 (sample copy), December, 1898.

De B. Randolph Keim, editor, Harrisburg, Pa., 1898.

KINGS COUNTY, (N. Y.)—

Genealogical Club Collections.

Vol. I, No. 1, 1882, and Vol. I, Nos. 5, 6, 1894.

8°, New York, 1882, 1894. Kings County Genealogical Club, publishers.

LEWISIANA, OR THE LEWIS LETTER PERIODICAL—

Relating to the Lewis Family, April, 1899.

Pams. Odd Nos. Carll A. Lewis, publisher.

MAGAZINE OF HISTORY WITH NOTES AND QUERIES—

See Historical Magazine with Notes and Queries.

MAYFLOWER DESCENDANT—

A quarterly magazine of Pilgrim Genealogy and History.

Vol. III, No. 4, October, 1901.

286 p. 8°, Boston, 1901. Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants, publishers.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY—

Proceedings of. Vol. I to Vol. VI, 1907-1913.

Benjamin F. Shambaugh, editor. Published at Iowa City and Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1907-1914.

NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER—

New England Historical and Genealogical Register.

Vol. I, 1847, to Vol. LXVIII, 1914.

8°, Boston, 1847-1914. New England Historical and Genealogical Society, publishers.

PERIODICALS

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD—

Vol. I, 1870, to Vol. XLV, 1914. (Index Vols. I to XXXVIII, 1907.)

45 vols. 4°, N. Y., 1870-1914. New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, publishers.

NORTH CAROLINA BOOKLET—

Published by the North Carolina Daughters of the American Revolution.

Vol. X, 1910, Vol. XI, 1911, Vol. XII, 1913, Vol. XIII, 1914.

8°, Raleigh, N. C., 1910-1914. Published by The N. C. Society of D. A. R.

OLD NORTHWEST GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY PUBLISHERS—

The Old Northwest Genealogical Quarterly, Vol. I, 1898, to date, 1913.

8°, Columbus, O., 1898-1913. The Old Northwest Genealogical Society, publishers.

PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS—

Vol. I, No. 1, January, 1895; Vol. I, No. 2, July, 1896.

Record Series No. 1, July, 1896.

Vol. I, No. 3, July, 1897.

Vol. I, No. IV, December, 1898; Vol. II, No. 1, June, 1900.

Vol. II, No. 2, May, 1902; Vol. II, No. 3, June, 1903.

Vol. III, No. 1, January, 1906; Vol. III, No. 2, January, 1907.

Vol. III, No. 3, June, 1908.

Vol. IV, No. 1, March, 1909; Vol. IV, No. 2, March, 1910.

8°, Philadelphia, Pa. Pennsylvania Historical Society, publishers.

PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE OF BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY—

Vol. I, 1877, to Vol. XXXVIII, 1914.

38 vols. 4°, Philadelphia, 1877-1914. Pennsylvania Historical Society, publishers.

PENNSYLVANIA—

Notes and Queries, historical, biographical and genealogical; relating chiefly to interior Pennsylvania.

Third Series (reprint), Vols. I, II, III, 1895-1896.

Fourth Series, Vol. I, 1893.

Annual Volumes, 1896-1900; 5 vols.

William Henry Egle, M.D., M.A., editor. 8°, Harrisburg, Pa. Harrisburg Publishing Co.

PUTNAM'S MONTHLY AND HISTORICAL MAGAZINE—

July, 1892; March, 1893; April, 1895; October, 1895.

Eben Putnam, editor and publisher, Salem, Mass.

SALEM PRESS—

Historical and Genealogical Record.

Eben Putnam, editor and publisher. I No. January, 1892.

PERIODICALS

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE—

Vol. I, 1900, to Vol. XV, 1914.

8°, Charleston, S. C., 1900-1914. Published by The S. C. Historical Society.

UTAH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY PUBLISHERS—

The Utah Genealogical and Historical Magazine.

Vol. I, 1910, to Vol. V, 1914.

8°, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1910-1914.

VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY—

Vol. I, 1893, to Vol. XXII, 1914.

Virginia Historical Society, publishers. Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE QUARTERLY—

Vol. I, 1892, to Vol. XXII, 1914.

(Except Vol. III, No. 1, July, 1894.)

(Except Vol. VI, No. 1, July, 1897.)

Lyon G. Tyler, M.A., editor. Williamsburg, Va., 1892-1914. William and Mary College, publishers.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY AND SOCIETY

No. 1. *A Bibliography of Newspapers published in Illinois prior to 1860. Prepared by Edmund J. James, Ph.D., and Milo J. Loveless, graduate student in the University of Chicago. 94 p. 8°, Springfield, 1899.

No. 2. *Information relating to the Territorial Laws of Illinois, passed from 1809 to 1812. Prepared by Edmund J. James, Ph.D., 15 p. 8°, Springfield, 1899.

No. 3. *The Territorial Records of Illinois. Edited by Edmund J. James, Ph.D., professor in the University of Chicago. 170 p. 8°, Springfield, 1901.

No. 4. *Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society for the Year 1900. Edited by E. B. Greene, Ph.D., secretary of the society. 55 p. 8°, Springfield, 1900.

No. 5. *Alphabetic Catalog of the Books, Manuscripts, Pictures and Curios of the Illinois State Historical Library. Authors, Titles and Subjects. Compiled by the librarian, Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber. 363 p. 8°, Springfield, 1900.

No. 6 to 17. *Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society for the Years 1901 to 1912. (Nos. 6 to 12 out of print.)

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. I. Edited by H. W. Beckwith, President Board of Trustees of the Illinois State Historical Library, 642 p. 8°, Springfield, 1903.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. II. Virginia Series, Vol. I. Edited by Clarence W. Alvord. CLVI and 663 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1907.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. III. Lincoln-Douglas Debates of 1858. Lincoln Series, Vol. I. Edited by Edwin Erle Sparks, Ph.D., 627 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1908.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. IV. Executive Series, Vol. I. The Governors' Letter-Books, 1818-1834. Edited by Evarts Boutell Greene and Clarence Walworth Alvord. XXXII and 317 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1909.

Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. V. Virginia Series, Vol. II, Kaskaskia Records, 1778-1790. Edited by Clarence Walworth Alvord. L and 681 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill., 1909.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VI. Bibliographical Series, Vol. I. Newspapers and Periodicals of Illinois, 1814-1879. Revised and enlarged edition. Edited by Franklin William Scott. CIV and 610 p. 8°, Springfield, 1910.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VII. Executive Series, Vol. II. Governors' Letter-Books, 1840-1853. Edited by Evarts Boutell Greene and Charles Manfred Thompson. CXVIII and 469 p. 8°, Springfield, 1911.

Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VIII. Virginia Series, Vol. III. George Rogers Clark Papers, 1771-1781. Edited with introduction and notes by James Alton James. CLXVII and 715 p. 8°, Springfield, 1912.

*Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. IX. Bibliographical Series, Vol. II. Travel and Description, 1765-1865. Solon Justus Buck. 514 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill.

*Bulletin of the Illinois State Historical Library. Vol. I, No. 1, September, 1905. Illinois in the Eighteenth Century. By Clarence Walworth Alvord, University of Illinois. 38 p. 8°, Springfield, 1905.

*Bulletin of the Illinois State Historical Library, Vol. I, No. 2, June 1, 1906. Laws of the Territory of Illinois, 1809-1811. Edited by Clarence W. Alvord, University of Illinois. 34 p. 8°, Springfield, 1906.

*Circular Illinois State Historical Library. Vol. I, No. 1, November, 1905. An outline for the study of Illinois State history. Compiled by Jessie Palmer Weber and Georgia L. Osborne. 94 p. 8°, Springfield, 1905.

Publication No. 18. List of the Genealogical Works in the Illinois State Historical Library. Georgia L. Osborne, compiler. 8°, Springfield, 1914.

Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. I, April, 1909 to Vol. VII, No. 2, July, 1914.

Journals out of print: Vols. I, II, III, IV.

* Out of print.

APPENDIX

These are a few valuable works, some of which have been added to the collection since the original manuscript was placed in the hands of the printer.

CONNECTICUT, STATE—

Hartford, Connecticut. Early Hartford Vital Records.

Original distribution of the lands in Hartford among the settlers, 1639. *See* Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society. Volume XIV.

716 p. 8°, Hartford, Conn., 1912. Published by The Society.

ILLINOIS, STATE—

University of Illinois, publishers.

The Alumni Record of the University of Illinois. Including historical sketch and annals of the University and biographical data regarding members of the faculties and the Boards of Trustees.

James Herbert Kelley, editor. 921 p. 8°, Urbana-Champaign. The Lakeside Press. R. R. Donnelley, publishers, 1913.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Bourbon County.

History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison and Nicholas Counties, preceded by a brief synopsis of the Blue Grass Region.

815 p. 4°, Chicago, 1882. William Henry Perrin, editor. O. L. Brackin, publisher.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Franklin County, Kentucky, History of.

By L. F. Johnson, B.A., M.A. 286 p. 8°, Frankfort, Ky., 1912.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Harrison County, History of. *See* Bourbon County.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Jessamine County. A history of Jessamine County, Kentucky, from its earliest settlement to 1898.

By Bennett H. Young. S. M. Duncan, associate author. 288 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1898. Courier-Journal, publishers.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Muhlenberg County, History of.

By Otto A. Rothert. 496 p. 8°, Louisville, Ky., 1913. John P. Morton Co., publishers.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Nicholas County, History of. *See* Bourbon County.

KENTUCKY, STATE—

Scott County, History of. *See* Bourbon County.

MAINE, STATE—

History of the City of Belfast in the State of Maine, from its first settlement in 1770 to 1875.

By Joseph Williamson. 956 p. 8°, Portland, Me., 1877. Loring, Short and Harmon, publishers.

MAINE, STATE—

History of the City of Belfast in the State of Maine. Volume II, 1875-1900.

By Joseph Williamson. Completed and edited by Alfred Johnson. 696 p. 8°, Boston and New York, 1913. Houghton, Mifflin Company, publishers.

NEW HAMPSHIRE, STATE—

War of the Revolution. *See* Vol. XIV, XV, XVI, XVII.

New Hampshire State Papers.

NEW JERSEY, STATE—

Cumberland County, New Jersey.

Gouldtown. A very remarkable settlement of ancient date. Studies of some sturdy examples of the simple life, together with sketches of early colonial history of Cumberland County and Southern New Jersey and some early genealogical records.

William Steward, A.M., and Rev. Theophilus G. Steward, D.D. 237 p. 8°, Philadelphia, Pa., 1913. J. B. Lippincott Co., publishers.

NEW JERSEY, STATE—

Gouldtown, New Jersey. *See* Cumberland County.

NEW JERSEY, STATE—

New Jersey as a colony and as a state.

By Francis Bazley Lee. 4 vols. 8°, New York, 1903. Publishing Society of New Jersey.

TEXAS, STATE—

Early settlers and Indian fighters of Southwest Texas.

By A. J. Lowell. 844 p. 8°, Austin, Texas, 1900. Ben C. Jones & Co., printers.

VERMONT, STATE—

War of 1812.

A list of the pensioners of the War of 1812. Record kept by William G. Shaw of Burlington, Vermont.

Byron N. Clark, editor. 171 p. 8°, Burlington, Vt., 1904. Research Printing Company, publishers.

VIRGINIA—

Richmond, Virginia.

Richmond, her past and present.

By W. Asbury Christian, D.D. 618 p. 8°, Richmond, 1912. Manufactured by L. H. Jenkins.

WEST VIRGINIA—

West Virginia and its people. In three volumes.

By Thomas Condit Miller and Hu Maxwell. 4°, New York, 1913. Lewis Historical Publishing Company.

FAMILY HISTORIES

BREESE—

See page 265. In American Monthly Magazine. Volume XVII, May, 1913.

Published Nat. Soc. D. A. R., N. Y. 1913.

CASAD—

The Casad and Stites Families.

By Edmund J. James.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Volume VII, No. 2, July, 1914.

CLEDENIN FAMILY—

Synoptical family history, giving sketches of the Glendown, Glendening, Clendenin, Clendenning, etc., family. Historical and Inferential.

20 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill. n. d. Register Office, publishers.

CONGDON—

George Edward Congdon. One hundred thirty-eight generations from Adam, being a pedigree traced from Adam to the present time.

54 p. 12°. Herbert, printer, 1910.

COONS—

Coons family genealogical chart.

By Percival Coons Wilbur. 311 Almo street, Palo Alto, Cal.

CULLOM—

Shelby M. Cullom.

Fifty years of public service. Personal recollections of Shelby M. Cullom.

467 p. 8°, Chicago, 1911. A. C. McClurg & Co., publishers.

DOUGLAS—

Autobiography of Stephen A. Douglas.

Frank E. Stevens. pp. 323-342. In Vol. 5, No. 3, Oct. 1912. Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

See also various lives of Douglas by—

Brown, William Garrott.

Carr, Clark E.

Gardner, William.

Johnson, Allen.

Milburn, Rev. William A.

Sheahan, James W.

DUBOIS—

Sketch of the Dubois family; pioneers of Indiana and Illinois.

By Helen L. Allen. *See* pp. 50-65 in Vol. 5, No. 1, April, 1912, Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society.

FAMILY HISTORIES

FORDHAM—

Elias Pym Fordham.

Personal narrative of travels in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky; and a residence in the Illinois Territory, 1817-1818. With fac-similes of the author's sketches and plans.

Edited by Frederic Austin Ogg, A.M. 242 p. 8°. The Arthur H. Clark Co., publishers. 1906. Cleveland, O.

FORMAN—

David Forman, 1745-1797.

Jonathan Forman, 1755-1809.

Thomas Forman, 1758-1845.

Three Revolutionary soldiers.

Mrs. Charles S. Fairchild and Charles Forman Cortis. 28 p. 12°, Cleveland, O., 1902. The Forman, Bassett, Hatch Co., publishers.

GALLAHER FAMILY—

See "An Old Tennessee Deed," Lansden. Journal Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. VI, No. 4, January, 1914.

GLENDOWYN—

Synoptical family history, giving sketches of the Glendowyn, Glendening, Clendenin, Clendening, etc., family. Historical and Inferential.

20 p. 8°, Springfield, Ill. n. d. Register Office, publishers.

HANKS—

Nancy Hanks, the story of Abraham Lincoln's mother.

By Caroline Hanks Hitchcock. 105 p. 12°, New York, 1899. Doubleday & McClure Co., publishers.

KANE—

Caroline M. B. Kane.

Biographical sketch. See pp. 527-528. In Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Volume V, No. 4, January, 1913.

LINCOLN—

The "Lincoln Poor White Legend."

By Prof. Olynthus B. Clark.

Address before the Illinois State Historical Society, 1913.

LINCOLN—

Nancy Hanks, the story of Abraham Lincoln's mother.

By Caroline Hanks Hitchcock. 105 p. 12°, New York, 1899. Doubleday & McClure Company, publishers.

LOGAN—

John A. Logan.

Life and services of General John A. Logan.

By George Francis Dawson. 580 p. 8°, Chicago, 1887. Belford, Clarke & Co., publishers.

MARTIN—

Ephraim Martin, Esquire. Colonel of the Fourth New Jersey Regiment of the Continental line.

By Edmund J. James.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. VII, No. 2, July, 1914.

FAMILY HISTORIES

OGLESBY—

Richard J. Oglesby.

A sketch of Richard J. Oglesby, 1884.

By Franc. B. Wilkin. Springfield, 1909. 21 p. 8°.

PALMER—

John M. Palmer.

Personal recollections of John M. Palmer.

631 p. 8°, Cincinnati, 1901. The Robert Clarke Co., publishers.

SEMPLE—

General James Semple.

By Mary Semple Ames Cushman.

See pp. 62-74. In publication No. 10, Illinois State Historical Library, 1905.

STITES—

The Casad and Stites families.

By Edmund J. James.

See Journal of the Illinois State Historical Society. Vol. VII, No. 2, July, 1914.

TRUMBULL—

Lyman Trumbull.

The life of Lyman Trumbull.

By Horace White. 458 p. 8°, Boston and N. Y., 1913. Houghton, Mifflin Co., publishers.

WEMPLE—

Family of Jacksonville, Kewanee and Waverly, Illinois.

See New York Genealogical Record. Vol. XLIV, No. 3, July, 1913; No. 4, October, 1913.

GENERAL WORKS

GENERAL WORKS—

Bibliographia Genealogica Americana.

An Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees, etc.

Daniel P. Durrie. Albany, N. Y., 1886. Joel Munsell's Sons, publishers.

INDEX

A		PAGE	PAGE
Abbe (family) Genealogy.....	70	Alvord, Clarence Walworth, editor, The Cahokia Records; Kaskaskia Records; Governors Letter Books, 1818-1834; Illinois in the Eighteenth Century; Laws of the Territory of Illinois, 1809-1811.....	116
Aberdeen, S.D.....	57	Amenia, N.Y.....	40
Abington, Mass., History of the town of.....	28	America.....	11, 74, 75, 76, 80, 81, 82, 92, 95, 96, 100, 105, 107, 110, 111
Accawmacke, Va., Eastern shore of Virginia in the seventeenth century.....	60	America, Baptist Church in, <i>see</i> Asplund.....	5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Ackerley Family.....	45, 71	America, Colonial Dames of, New York Society.....	105
Adams, Andrew N., History of the Town of Fairhaven, Vt.....	58	America, Colonial Dames of, Pennsylvania Society.....	105
Adams, Charles Francis, Jr., Wessagusset and Weymouth, Mass.....	33	America, Colonial families of the Southern States of.....	105
Adams, Charles Francis, Jr., Weymouth thirty years later.....	33	America—Colonial Families of the United States of America, by George Norbury Mackenzie.....	105
Adams County, Ill., In the Military Tract.....	15	America Dissected by (Rev.) J. McSparran, D.D.....	55
Adams, Henry C., Jr., comp. Indiana at Vicksburg.....	21	America Heraldica, compilation of coats of arms, crests, etc.....	102
Adams, William Frederick, comp. James Hayward. Killed in the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775, with genealogical notes relating to the Haywards.....	72, 82	America, Irish Race in, by Edward O'Meagher Condon.....	108
Adams, Wm. Frederick and Cutter, Wm. Richard, comps. Genealogical and personal memoirs of Massachusetts.....	30	America, Pioneer Mothers of.....	109
Addison County, Vt.....	59	America, Presbyterian Church in, History of from its origin to the year 1760.....	109
Addison Family.....	71	America, Scotch Highlanders in, prior to the peace of 1783.....	103, 104, 110
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96	America—Scotch-Irish in History, as Master Builders of Empires, States, Churches, Schools and Civilization, by Rev. James Shaw.....	110
Alabama, State Archives and History Department of.....	5	America—Scotch-Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America, by Charles Knowles Bolton.....	110
Alabama State—Birmingham, Ala.....	91	America, Scotch-Irish Society in, proceedings of.....	110
Alabama State—Carrollton, Ala.....	5	American Ancestry—Giving the name and the descent in the male line of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to 1776, 12 vols.....	102
Alabama State—Early settlers of Alabama.....	5	American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress.....	102, 103
Alabama State—Mobile, founding of, 1702-18.....	5	American Education Society Publications—Quarterly Register and Journal of the American Education Society.....	103
Alabama State—Official and Statistical Report of 1911.....	5	American Genealogies, Alphabetic Index to by Daniel P. Durrie, <i>See</i> Appendix.....	
Alabama State—Pickens County, History of.....	5	American Genealogies—Index to American genealogies and to genealogical material contained in all works, such as town histories, county histories, local histories, etc., etc.....	103
Albany County, N. Y.—First settlers of the ancient county of Albany from 1630-1800.....	40	"American Genealogist" (The)—Catalogue of family histories and publications.....	71, 103
Albany, N. Y.....	3, 6, 55, 56, 62, 92, 94, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107, 109	American Historical Register 1894, 1895, 1896.....	111
Albright, James W., Greensboro, N.C., 1808-1904.....	46	American Home Missionary Society, State of Wisconsin.....	70
Alden Family—John Alden of Ashfield, Mass. Alden, Frank Wesley, comp., John Alden of Ashfield, Mass. and Chataqua County, N.Y. His Alden ancestors and descendants.....	71	American-Irish Historical Society—Annual address by the president, Gen. Edward C. Moseley.....	103
Aler, F. Vernon—History of Martinsburg and Berkley County, W.Va.....	69	American Irish in Chicago, Biographical History of.....	108
Alexander Family.....	71	American Magazine with Notes and Queries.....	81, 94, 98
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96	American Monthly Magazine, published by the National Society D. A. R.....	111
Alexander, La.....	94	American Prisoners of the Revolution.....	103
Alexandria, Va., Old Christ Church in, historical sketch of.....	60		
Allaben, Frank—John Watts De Peyster Vol. I only.....	78		
Allen County, Ind.—History of the Maumee River Basin, Allen County, Indiana.....	19		
Allen Family.....	71		
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96		
Allen, Helen L.—"The Dubois Family," Pioneers of Indiana and Illinois, <i>See</i> Appendix x.....			
Allen John C., Secretary of State of Nebraska.....	34, 111		
Allerton Family.....	71		
Allerton, Walter S.—History of the Allerton Family in the United States 1585-1885.....	71		
Alsace-Lorraine, Germany.....	80		
Alton, Ill.....	12		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
American Revolution—Daughters of the American Revolution.....	3, 12, 14, 46, 49, 57, 106, 107, 108, 111	Augustin, James M.....	25
Americans of Royal Descent, Index to intermarriages of.....	103	Aurora, N. Y.....	87
Amherst, N. H., History of.....	36	Austin Family.....	71, 72, 78, 83, 93
Amos, Anna, Descendants of.....	101	Austin, John Osborne, comp. Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode Islanders Born in the 18th Century, etc., etc.....	54
Amos Family, <i>see</i> Wallbridge.....	101	Austin, John Osborne—Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island.....	54, 55
Anderson Family.....	71, 72, 78, 83, 93, 94	Austin, Tex.....	58
Anderson, W. K.—Genealogy of Hon. James Semple.....	96		
Andover, Mass., South Church of, historical manual.....	28	B	
Andrew, (Hon.) John Albion, LL.D.....	71	Bacon, Dolores—Old New England Churches and their Children.....	109
Andrew Family.....	71	Bailey Family.....	72
Angell, James B., President of the University of Michigan.....	33	Bailey, Frederick W., Comp. The Record of my Ancestry.....	72
Anglo-American pedigree in the old country, hints for tracing.....	107	Baker, Virginia—History of Warren, Rhode Island in the War of the Revolution.....	55
Annals of Lyndon, Osage County, Kansas, by Charles R. Green.....	93	Balch Family.....	72, 93
Anthony, Henry, D.D.—St. Mark's Church on the Bowery, New York City, historical notices from A.D. 1795 to A.D. 1845.....	43	<i>See Peaslee</i>	93
Antisdale Family.....	71	Baldwin, Jane (Jane Baldwin Cotton), Comp. Maryland Calendar of Wills.....	27
Antisell Family.....	71	Ball Family.....	72
Antisell, Christopher.....	71, 100	<i>See Selden</i>	96
Antisell Family.....	71, 100	Ballard, (Rev.) Edward—Memorial volume of the Popham celebration August 29, 1862.....	26
Antisell, Lawrence.....	71, 100	Ballard Family.....	72
Antisell, Mary.....	71, 100	Baltimore, Md.....	10, 27, 86, 95, 96, 97, 99, 105
Arbuthnot, (Admiral) Marlot.....	55	Baltimore, Md.—Chronicles of Baltimore; being a complete history of Baltimore town and Baltimore city from the earliest period to the present time.....	27
Archaeological and Historical Society of Ohio, Publications of.....	48	Bangor, Me.....	25, 26
Archives and History, Department of Alabama.....	5	Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790, by John Asplund.....	5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Archives of the Indies at Seville.....	35	Baptist Church, Iowa—Historical sketches of Iowa Baptists.....	22
Archives of New Jersey.....	37	Baptist Church—Western States, East of the Mississippi, History of, by Justin A. Smith, D.D.....	104
Archives of Pennsylvania.....	50	Barber, John W. and Howe, Henry, comps. Historical Collections of New Jersey.....	38
Archives of West Virginia, Department of.....	69	Barford, Lancaster County, Va.....	60, 76
Arkansas State—Fayetteville, Ark.....	5	Barker Family.....	71, 72, 78, 83, 93
Arkansas—Historical Association, proceedings of.....	5	Barnard, Vt., Indian raid on August 9, 1780.....	91
Armistead Family.....	71	Barnet, James, editor, Martyrs and Heroes of Illinois.....	18
<i>See Selden</i>	96	Barney Family.....	72
Armstrong, William Clinton, A.M.—Lundy Family and their descendants of whatever surname, with a biographical sketch of Benjamin Lundy.....	88	<i>See Haycard</i>	82
Arnold, (Col.) Benedict.....	48	Baron Family, <i>See</i> LeBaron.....	86
Arnold, James N., Rehoboth, Mass., vital records of, 1642-1896.....	31	Barradell, Edward—Colonial Decisions of the General Court of Virginia, 1728-1741.....	61
Arnold, Samuel Greene—History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations	55	Barrett Family.....	72
Arnott Family.....	71	Barrett, Joseph Hartwell, A.M.....	72
<i>See McMillan</i>	89	Barrett, William.....	72
Arnott, Mary.....	89	Barry Family.....	72
Arthur, William, M. A.—Etymological dictionary of family and christian names with an essay on their derivation and import.....	103	Barry, William—History of Framingham, Mass.....	29, 30, 32
Ashfield, Mass.....	71	Bartlett Family.....	72, 85, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Asplund, John—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the first of November, 1790.....	5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104	Bartlett, John Russell, editor, Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.....	54
Athens County, Ohio, History of.....	48	Barton, R. T., editor, Colonial Decisions—Reports by Sir John Randolph and Edward Barradell, General Court of Virginia, 1728-1741.....	61
Atkinson, Brig. Gen. Henry, Order and Letter Book of, in the Black Hawk War.....	17	Bass, J. Lawrence—Flint Genealogy.....	80
Atkinson, (Brig. Gen.) Henry, Report of his conduct of the Black Hawk War.....	17	Basye Family.....	72, 76
Atlanta, Ga.....	10, 11	<i>See Cloyd</i>	76
Atwater, Edward E.—History of the Colony of New Haven and its Absorption into Connecticut, etc.....	7	Batchellor, Albert Stillman, editor, Provincial and State Papers of New Hampshire.....	37
Atwater, Francis—History of the Town of Plymouth, Conn., etc.....	8	Battle of Lake Erie, Kentuckians in.....	24
Augusta County, Va., Annals of, with reminiscences, biographical sketches.....	60	Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775.....	72, 82
Augusta County, Va.....	54, 60	Battle of Plattsburg, War of 1812.....	111
Augusta County, Va., Court Records of, 1745-1800.....	60	<i>See Clark, Byron, N., editor</i>	
Augusta County, Va.—Historical Register and Literary Note Book, Virginia, April, 1850.....	60	Bausman, (Rev.) Joseph—History of Beaver County, Pa.....	50
		Bayles, Richard M.—Historical and Descriptive sketches of Suffolk County, N.Y.....	44

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Baylor Family.....	72	Black Hawk War—Stevens, Frank E.—Still-	
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96	man's Defeat.....	17
Beach, Bessie E., assistant editor—History of		Black Hawk War—Wakefield, John Allen—	
the Colony of New Haven.....	7	History of the War between the United States	
Beale Family.....	72	and the Sac and Fox Nations of Indians	
Beall Family, <i>See</i> Edwards.....	79	and Parts of Other Disaffected Tribes of	
Beaulieu Family.....	73, 87	Indians in the Years 1827, 1831-32.....	17
<i>See</i> LeSage.....	87	Blackwelder Family.....	73, 96
Beaver County, Pennsylvania, History of.....	50	Blackwelder, I. S., comp., Blackwelder and	
Beckwith, A. C., editor, Beckwith Notes.....	73	Scherer Families.....	73, 96
Beckwith, A. C. and Lane, H. W., comps.,		Blaine, (Mrs.) E. V.....	52
Genealogical notes on the Families of Daniel		Blanchard, Charles, editor, History of Clay	
Lane (2d) and Mary Griswold Lane.....	86	and Owen Counties, Indiana.....	19
Beckwith Family.....	73	Bledsoe Family.....	57, 73
Beckwith, Hiram W., editor, History of Vigo		<i>See</i> Sumner County, Tenn.....	
and Parke Counties, Indiana.....	20	Block Island, R.I., Epitaphs in the burying	
Beckwith, Hiram W., Editor of Illinois His-		ground of.....	54
torical Collections, Vol. I.....	116	Bloomington, Illinois.....	12
Beckwith, Marvin.....	73	13, 16, 19, 75, 78, 83, 85, 89, 90, 92, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102	
Beckwith, Paul—Creoles of St. Louis.....	35, 105	Bloomington, Ill.—Daughters of the American	
Beland Family.....	73, 87	Revolution, Year Books of Chapter.....	12
<i>See</i> LeSage.....	87	Bloomington, Ill.—Gravestone inscriptions in	
Belfast, Maine, History of the City of, Vol. I,		Bloomington and Randolph Townships,	
1770-1875; Vol. II, 1875-1900, <i>See</i> Appendix.		McLean County, Ill.....	73
Bellet, Louise Pecquet du—Some Prominent		Bloomington Township, McLean County, Ill.....	12
Families of Virginia.....	67	Boisseau Family.....	74
Belleville Family, <i>see</i> Belvel.....	72, 73,	Bolton, Charles Knowles—Scotch-Irish Pion-	
77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102		neers in Ulster and America.....	32, 110
Belleville, Ill.....	16, 90	Bolton, Charles Knowles, comp., Marriage	
Beloit, Wis.....	70	Notices for the whole United States, 1785-1794.....	30
Belvel (or Belleville) Family.....	72, 73,	Bond, Henry—Genealogies of the Families	
77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102		and Descendants of the Early Settlers of	
Benjamin, B. M., comp., Benjamin Families		Watertown, Mass., Etc., Etc., with a Memo-	
from Columbia County, N. Y.....	73	ir of the Author, by Horatio Gates Jones,	
Benjamin Family.....	73	A. M.....	32, 33
Bennington, Vt., Early History of.....	58	Boogher, William Fletcher, comp., Gleanings	
Benton Family.....	73	of Virginia History.....	63
Bergen County, N. J., Wills, 1804-1830.....	39	Boone County, Ind., Portrait and Biographical	
Bergen, N. J.—Annals of the Classes of the		Record of.....	19
Reformed Dutch Church.....	37	Boromhe, Brian, monument to.....	90
Berkeley County, W. Va., History of.....	69	Boston, Mass.....	3, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 58,
Berkeley Family.....	73	59, 61, 71, 73, 103, 104, 105, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113	
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96	Boston, Mass., Epitaphs from Copp's Hill	
Berkshire County, Mass.....	31	Burial Ground.....	28
Bernheim, G. D.—History of the German Set-		Boston, Mass.—History of South Boston,	
tlements and of the Lutheran Churches in		Formerly Dorchester Neck.....	28
North and South Carolina, from the Earliest		Boston, Mass.—Marriages of Rev. Thomas	
Period of the Colonization of the Dutch,		Foxcroft, A. M., Boston, 1717-1769.....	28
German and Swiss Settlers, to the close of		Boston, Mass.—Old South Church (Third	
the first half of the present century.....	46, 55, 56	Church). Historical Catalogue 1669-1882.....	28
Berry, Daniel, M. D.—Morris Birkbeck, Arti-		Boston, Mass.—Roxbury Town, History of.....	28
cle on.....	73	Bourbon County, Ky.—History of Bourbon,	
Bethlehem, Conn.....	6	Scott, Harrison and Nicholas Counties— <i>See</i>	
<i>See</i> Woodbury, Conn.....	9	Appendix.....	
Beverly Family.....	73	Bouton, Nathaniel, D. D., editor, Provincial	
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96	and State Papers of New Hampshire.....	36, 37
Bibliographia Genealogica Americana, by		Bouton, Nathaniel—History of Concord, N. H.	
Daniel P. Durrie— <i>See</i> Appendix.....	28	from its first grant in 1725 to the organiza-	
Billerica, Mass., History of.....	73, 91	tion of the city government in 1853, with a	
Birdsell Family.....	73	History of the Ancient Penacooks (with	
Birkbeck Family.....	73	map).....	36
Birkbeck, Morris, by Daniel Berry, M. D.....	73	Bowditch Family— <i>See</i> New York Shelter	
Birmingham, Ala.....	91	Island Presbyterian Church.....	74
Bismark, N. D.....	47	Bowditch, Joel.....	44
Bittinger, (Rev.) J. Q.—History of Haverhill,		Bowditch, John.....	44
N. H.....	36	Bowie, (Col.) James.....	58
Black Hawk War—Adjutant General's Re-		Bowman, Isaac—Lieutenant Illinois Regi-	
port State of Illinois.....	17	ment War of the Revolution.....	14
Black Hawk War—Atkinson, (Brig. Gen.)		Bowman, Isaac S.—Son and executor of Isaac	
Henry, Order and Letter Book. Report of		Bowman.....	14
his conduct on, 1832.....	17	Boyd, John—Annals and family records of	
Black Hawk War, 1831-32, Illinois Troops in 16,		Winchester, Conn.....	9
Black Hawk War—Johnston, Albert Sidney,		Bradford, Conn.— <i>See</i> New Haven, Colony of.....	6, 7
Order book of, 1832.....	17	Bradford, Vt., History of.....	58
Black Hawk War—Reynolds, John—Militia		Bradley, Isaac S., comp., Bibliography of	
Documents, 1832.....	17	Wisconsin's Participation in the War	
Black Hawk War—Reynolds, John, Orderly		Between the States.....	70
Book of, 1832.....	17	Bradley, Justus H.....	38
Black Hawk War—Russell, (Prof.) John—		Breckenridge Family.....	74
Notes on the Black Hawk War.....	17	<i>See</i> Selden.....	96
Black Hawk War—Stevens, Frank E.—The		Breeze Family— <i>See</i> Appendix.....	
Black Hawk War, including a review of			
Black Hawk's life.....	17		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Breese, Sidney—Family—See Appendix.		Burlington County, N.J., Wills, 1804-1830..	39
Brewer Family.....	74	Burlington, Vt.....	59, 111
<i>See Selden</i>	96	Burnham, (Capt.) J. H.—John McLean, Article on.....	89
Bricknell, Thomas Williams—Ancient Rec- ords of Sowans, Mass.....	32	Burr, Horace—Records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church Delaware from 1697 to 1773, Etc., translated by.....	10
Bridgewater, Mass., History of the early settlers of.....	28	Burrows, Senator, J. C., of Michigan.....	33
Bridgman, Thomas—Epitaphs from Copp's Hill Burial Ground.....	28	Burton, C. M.—Early Detroit.....	33
Brinkerhoff Family.....	74	Burwell Family.....	74
Brinkerhoff, Joris Dirksen.....	74	<i>See Selden</i>	96
Brinkerhoff, Richard.....	74	Butler, Mann, A.M.—History of the Common- wealth of Kentucky.....	22
Bristol Parish, Va., History of.....	61	Butler County, Ohio—Pioneer Biography Sketches of the Lives of some of the Early Settlers of Butler County, Ohio.....	48
Bristol Parish, Va., Vestry Book and Register of, 1720-1789.....	61	Butter, William, Descendants of.....	74
British Army.....	47	Butterfield, Consul W.—History of Seneca County, Ohio.....	49
Brock, (Dr.) R. A.—Henrico Parish, Va., Vestry Book of, 1730-1773.....	63	Butterfield Family.....	74, 75
Brook, R. A.—Huguenot Emigration to Vir- ginia, and the settlement at Manakin Town with an appendix of genealogies.....	64	Butterfield Family, Arms of.....	74
Brook, R. A.—Official Records of Robert Din- widdie, Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony of Virginia, 1751-1758.....	65	Butters Family.....	74, 75
Bronson, Henry, M.D.—History of Water- bury, Conn., the original township embrac- ing present Watertown, Plymouth and parts of Oxford, Wolcott, Middlebury, Prospect and Naugatuck, with an appen- dix of biography, genealogy and statistics.....	9	Butterworth Family.....	75
Brooklyn, N.Y.....	108	<i>See Butterfield</i>	74
Brooks, Charles—History of the Town of Medford, Mass.....	31	Butterworth Family, Arms of.....	74
Brooks Family.....	74	Buxton, Me., Centennial Anniversary of.....	25
<i>See Greenlee</i>	81, 82	Buxton, Me.—Records of the Proprietors of Narragansett Township No. I, now the Town of Buxton.....	25
Brooks, Geraldine—Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days.....	105	Byrd Family.....	75
Brooks, Geraldine—Dames and Daughters of the Young Republic.....	105	<i>See Selden</i>	96
Brooksville, Me., History of.....	25, 26		
Brown County, Ill.—In the Military Tract.....	15	Cadwell Family.....	75
Brown, Daniel—see New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.....	44	<i>See Caldwell</i>	
Brown Family.....	44, 74	Cadwell, (Dr.) George, Article on, by Richard W. Mills.....	75
<i>See Selden</i>	96	Cage Family.....	57, 75
Brown, (Rev.) John H., Trial of, by the West Lexington, Ky. Presbytery.....	23	<i>See Tennessee, Sumner County</i>	
Brown, John Henry—Indian Wars and Pio- neers of Texas.....	58	Caldwell, Augustine.....	75, 112
Brown, William Garrett—See Appendix.		Caldwell, Augustine—Caldwell Chronicle.....	112
Browning, Charles H., editor, American His- torical Register, 1894, 1895, 1896.....	111	Caldwell Chronicle, 1899-1900.....	75, 112
Browning, Charles H.—Americans of Royal Descent, Index to Intermarriages of.....	103	Caldwell Family.....	75, 112
Browning, Edward Franklin, comp., Geneal- ogy of the Brownings in America from 1621 to 1908.....	74	Calhoun County, Ill., In the Military Tract.....	15
Browning Family.....	74	California State.....	5, 77, 112
Buck, James S.—Milwaukee, Wis., Under the Charter from 1847 to 1853.....	70	California, State Genealogical Society of.....	5
Buck, James S.—Pioneer History of Milwau- kee from first settlement in 1835 to 1841.....	70	California State Register—Published by the California Genealogical Society.....	112
Buck, Solon Justus, editor, Travel and De- scription 1765-1865, Illinois Historical Col- lections, Vol. IX.....	116	California State—San Francisco, Cal.....	112
Buckley Family.....	74, 86, 95, 96, 97	California State—Sons of the American Revo- lution.....	5
<i>See Thomas</i>		California State—Spanish Archives of Cali- fornia.....	5
Bunker Family.....	74	Calkins Family.....	75
Bunker, Mary Powell—Long Island Geneal- ogies, being Kindred Descendants of Thomas Powell.....	74, 93, 94	Calkins, William Wirt, Calkins, Memorial Mi- litary Roster with supplement.....	75
Bureau County, Ill., Part of, in the Military Tract.....	15	Cambridge, Mass.....	23, 28, 48
Burgoyne's Campaign 1776 and 1777, Hadden's Journal and Orderly Books.....	107	Cambridge, Mass.—The Register Book of Lands and Houses in the "New Town" and the Town of Cambridge.....	28
Burgoyne, (Lieut. Gen.) John.....	107	Campbell, Charles—Orderly book of that por- tion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., under the com- mand of General Andrew Lewis from March 18, 1776 to August 28, 1776.....	69, 109
Burleigh, Charles, (comp.) Genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh family of America.....	74	Campbell County, Ky., History of.....	22
Burleigh Family.....	74	Campbell, William W.—Annals of Tryon County; or the Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution.....	44, 45
Burley Family.....	74	Canada, First English Conquest of, Etc.....	104
Burlington, Ia.....	22	Canada—Kirke, Henry, M.A., B.C.L, Oxon., The First Conquest of Canada.....	86
		Canada—Montreal, Can.....	87, 104
		Canada—Tanguay, L. Abbe Cyprien, editor, Dictionaire genealogique des familles cana- diennes, etc., etc.....	104
		Candia, N.H., Histoire of.....	36
		Candler, Allen D., A.M., LL.D., comp., Colonial Records of the State of Georgia.....	10
		Candler, Allen D., A.M., LL.D., comp., Confederate Records of the State of Georgia.....	10

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Candler, Allen D., A.M., LL.D., comp., Revolutionary Records of the State of Georgia.....	10, 11	Chalkley, Lyman—Chronicles of the Scotch- Irish Settlement, Virginia.....	60, 61
Canterbury, England—Wills, 1700-1725, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, England.....	107	Chamberlayne, Churchill Gibson—Vestry Book and Register of Bristol Parish, Va., 1720-1789.....	61
Cantrell, Carmi G.—Descendants of Zebulon Cantrell the immigrant, covering the period 1700 to 1898.....	75	Chamberlin, George W.—Mayflower Passen- gers, Genealogies of.....	108
Cantrell Family.....	75	Chamberlin, Henry Barrett—Elias Kent Kane Article on.....	85
Cantrell, Zebulon, Descendants of.....	75	Chambers, Theodore Frelinghuysen—The Early Germans of New Jersey, their History, Churches and Genealogies.....	38
Cape Fear Region, N.C.—History of New Hanover County and the Lower Cape Fear Region, 1723-1800.....	46	Chandler, J. A. and Thanes, T. B.—Colonial Virginia.....	61
Cape May County, N.J., History of.....	37, 88	Chapline Family.....	76
Cape May County, N.J.....	37	See Selden.....	96
See Ludlam Family History.....	88	Charlestown, Mass.—Genealogies and estates of Charlestown, in the county of Middlesex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1629-1818.....	29
Cape May County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39	Charlestown, N. H., History of.....	36
Capen, Charles L., comp., Descendants of John Capen (1765-1849) and Rhoda Thomson.....	75	Charleston S. C.....	57, 64, 110, 114
Capen Family.....	75	Charleston, S.C.—Siege of Charleston by the British Fleet and Army.....	55
Capen, John.....	75	Charleston, W. Va.....	69, 94
Cardelle, Clara and Deweese W. B., comps., Letters from an Early Settler of Texas.....	58	Charlottesville, Va.....	65, 67, 103
Carey Family.....	75, 91	Charlottesville, W. Va.....	69
See Morton.....	91	Charloville, (Capt.) Francis—List of Volun- teers of, Entitled to Land for Revolutionary Services.....	14
Carleton, (Sir) Guy.....	107	Chase, Frank H., comp., Onondaga, N.Y. Soldiers of the Revolution.....	43
Carpenter Family.....	75, 76	Chautauqua County, N.Y.....	71
Carpenter, (Dr.) Seymour D.....	75	Cheshire, Conn., History of.....	6, 9
Carr, (Hon.) Clark E.—Life of Stephen A. Douglas—See Appendix.....		See Wallingford, Conn.....	
Carr Family.....	76	Chew Family.....	76, 86, 95, 96, 99
Carriel, Mary Turner, Life of, Jonathan Bald- win Turner.....	100	See Thomas.....	
Carrington, N. D.....	47	Chicago, Ill.....	3, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 35, 49, 71, 75, 80, 84, 85, 93, 96, 97, 101, 108
Carroll, B. R., comp., Historical Collections of South Carolina.....	56	Chicago, Ill., American-Irish in, Biographical History of.....	108
Carroll County, Ind., Recollections of the Early Settlement of.....	19	Chicago, Ill., Columbian Exposition at, 1893.....	13
Carrollton, Ala.....	5	Chicago, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter.....	12
Carter Family.....	76	Chicago, Ill.—Historical Society's Collections, Vol. III, quoted.....	15
See Selden.....	96	Chicago—University of Chicago.....	116
Carter, (Capt.) Thomas, Descendants of.....	60, 76	Child, Frank Samuel—An Old New England Town, Fairfield, Conn.....	6
Cartmell, T. K., comp., Shenandoah Valley Pioneers and their Descendants. A History of Frederick County, Virginia from its for- mation in 1738 to 1908.....	62	Child, Lydia M.—First Settlers of New En- gland, or Conquest of the Pequods, Narra- gansetts, Pokanokets, Etc., Etc.....	109
Caruthers, E. W.—North Carolina Revolu- tionary Incidents and Sketches of Character Chiefly in the "Old North State".....	47	Christian, W. Asbury—Richmond, Her Past and Present—See Appendix.....	
Carver Family.....	76	Christlieb, Benjamin F. The Christlieb Fam- ily.....	76
See Gilbert.....	81	Christlieb Family.....	76
Cary Family.....	76	Christy, (Rev.) A. B.—Historical Sketches of Our Twenty-five Churches and Missions. Lake View Congregational Church, Cleve- land, Ohio.....	49
See Selden.....	96	Churches—Baptist Denomination in North America, Annual Register of, to the First of November, 1790, by John Asplund.....	5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Casad Family—See Appendix.....		Churches—Baptist Church—Baptist Ministers of Virginia.....	60
Case Family.....	76	Churches—Baptist Church, Iowa—Historical Sketches of Iowa Baptists.....	22
Casper, (Rev.).....Snyder County, Pennsylvania Marriages 1839-1882.....	53	Churches—Catholic, Kentucky—Sketches of Early Catholic Missions of Kentucky.....	22, 23
Cass County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	3, 14	Churches—Catholic Church, Stephenson County, Golden Jubilee, Souvenir of.....	13
Casseday, Ben.—History of Louisville, Ky. from its Earliest Settlement to 1852.....	23	Churches—Congregational, Cleveland, Ohio— Lake View Congregational Church.....	49
Castine, Me., History of.....	25, 26	Churches—Congregational Church, Midway, Georgia.....	11
Castor Family.....	76	Churches—Congregational Churches, Wiscon- sin.....	70
Catholic Church, Ky.—Sketches of Early Cath- olic Missions of Kentucky.....	22, 23	Churches—Elizabeth Town, N.J., St. John's Church.....	38
Catholic Church—Stephenson County, Ill. Golden Jubilee Souvenir.....	13	Churches—Episcopal—Christ Church, Alex- andria, Va.....	60
Caulkins, Frances Manwaring—History of New London, Conn. from the First Survey of the Coast in 1612 to 1852.....	7		
Caulkins, Frances Manwaring—History of Norwich, Conn. from its Settlement in 1660 to 1845.....	8		
Cauthron, Henry S.—History of the City of Vincennes, Ind., from 1702 to 1901.....	21		
Cauthron, Margaret C.....	21		
Cedar Rapids, Ia.....	113		
Census of the United States, 1790—Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790.....	9, 32, 37, 55, 57, 107		
Chalkley, Lyman—Augusta County, Va., Records 1745-1800, Abstracts from.....	60		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Churches—Episcopal—Christ Church, Middlesex, Va.	61	Clark County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in	3, 14
Churches—Episcopal, Henrico Parish, Va.	63	Clarke, Edward Stephens, M.D.—Stephens Family with Collateral Branches	98
Churches—Episcopal, Narragansett, R. I. Episcopal Church	55	Clark Family	76, 91
Churches—Episcopal Church—Old St. John's Church, Richmond, Va.	63	See Morton.	
Churches—Episcopal—Parish Register of New Kent County, Va., from 1680 to 1787	65	Clark, George Rogers	13, 14, 24
Churches—Episcopal, Saint Mark's Parish, Va.	66	Clark, George Rogers—Army Led by, in his Conquest of the Illinois	13
Churches—Episcopal—Saint Peter's Parish Register 1680 to 1787	67	Clark, George Rogers—List of non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Illinois Regiment and the Western Army under the command of, entitled to bounty lands	14
Churches—Episcopal—St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, N.J.	38	Clark, (Prof.) Olynthus B.—Lincoln Poor White Legend—See Appendix.	
Churches—Episcopal—St. John's Church, Richmond, Va.	63	Clark, Samuel A.—The History of St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, N.J., from the Year 1703 to the Present Time	38
Churches—Episcopal—Truro Parish, Va.	68	Clark, Walter, editor, Colonial Records of North Carolina	46, 47
Churches—Lutheran Church in North and South Carolina	46, 55, 56	Clary, (Rev.) Dexter—History of the Churches and Ministers Connected with the Presbyterian and Congregational Convention of Wisconsin and of the Operations of the American Home Missionary Society	70
Churches—Methodist Church—History of Methodism in Kentucky	24	Clay County, Ind., History of	19
Churches—Mormon Church—Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Ia.	113	Clay Family—See Filson Club Publication, No. 14	76
Churches—New England—Old New England Churches and their Children, by Dolores Bacon	109	Clayton Family	76
Churches—Presbyterian Church in America from its Origin until the Year 1760	109	See Selden	96
Churches—Presbyterian Church, Ebenezer, Ky.	23	Clayton, (Prof.) W. W.—History of Steuben County, N.Y.	44
Churches—Presbyterian, Elizabeth, N.J., First Presbyterian and St. John's Church at	38	Clendenin Family—See Appendix.	
Churches—Presbyterian Church, Kentucky, History of	24, 61	Cleveland, Ohio	32, 33, 49, 101
Churches—Presbyterian, (West) Lexington, Ky.	23	Cleveland, Ohio, Lake View Congregational Church	49
Churches—Presbyterian Church (First) of Morristown, N.J.	39	Clinton County, Ind., Portrait and Biographical Record of	19
Churches—Presbyterian Church, New York Shelter Island	44, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90, 92, 96, 99, 100	Clinton, (Sir) Henry	55
Churches—Presbyterian Church, Trenton, N.J., History of	39	Clinton, J. W.—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Ogle County, List compiled by	14
Churches—Presbyterian Churches, Wisconsin	70	Clopton, David, Letters Patent Issued to	12
Churches—Presbyterian Churches in the Valley of Virginia	24, 61	Cloyd, A. D., M.D.—Genealogy of the Cloyd, Basye and Tapp Families in America, with brief sketches referring to the families of Ingels, Jones, Marshall and Smith	76
Churches—Reformed Dutch—Bergen, N.J., Annals of the Reformed Dutch Church of	37	Cloyd Family	76
Churches—Reformed Dutch—Easton, Pa., First Reformed Church of	51	Clute, (Rev.) Robert F.—Annals and Parish Register of St. Thomas and St. Denis Parish in South Carolina from 1680 to 1884	57
Churches—(Reformed Dutch)—Hackensack, N.J., First Reformed Dutch Church	38	Coats of arms—See America Heraldica	102
Churches—St. Mark's Church on the Bowery, New York City	43	Coats of Arms, Butterfield Family	74
Churches—Springfield, Mass., First Church in, History of	32	Coats of Arms, Butterworth Family	74
Cincinnati, Ohio	15, 19, 20, 23, 49, 89, 90, 110	Coats of Arms—See Colonial Families of the United States of America, by Mackenzie	105
Cincinnati, Ohio—College Catalogue, 1836-37	48	Coats of Arms, Crozier's General Armory	105
Cincinnati, Ohio, Directory of, 1819	48	Coats of Arms, Gilpin Family	81
Cincinnati, Ohio, Early Annals of, 1841, Sketches and Statistics of 1851, 1859	48	Coats of Arms, Hopkins Family	83
Cincinnati, Society of, France, Order of the the Cincinnati	104	Coats of Arms, Judd Family	85
Cincinnati Society of, Institution and Proceedings of, May 10, 1783	104	Coe, (Mrs.) Sophia Fidelia Hall—Memoranda relating to the ancestry and family of Sophia Fidelia Hall	82
Cincinnati, Society of, Massachusetts Society of	32, 104	Cohoes, N.Y., History of	40
Cincinnati, Society of—New Jersey State Society of the Cincinnati	39	Colchester, Conn.	91
Cincinnati, Society of—Rhode Island Society of the Cincinnati	104	Colcord, Doane B., B.S., M.D.—Colcord Genealogy—Descendants of Edward Colcord of New Hampshire, 1630-1908	77
Cisco, Jay Guy—Historic Sumner County, Tenn., with genealogies of the Bledsoe, Cagg and Douglass families	57	Colcord, Edward, Descendants of	77
Cist, Charles—Cincinnati in 1841; Cincinnati in 1851; Cincinnati in 1859	48	Colcord Family	77
Claremont, N.H.	36	Colcord, Mahlon J.	77
Clark, Abigail, Descendants of	73	Coles, (Gov.) Edward	15
Clark, A. Howard, comp., National Register Sons of the American Revolution	110, 111	Colgate Family	77
Clark, Byron N., editor, List of Pensioners of the War of 1812	111	See Selden	96
		Collamer, Newton L., editor, Historical Bulletin	112
		Collins, Arthur, comp., Barry Family	72
		Collins, Family	77
		Collins, John, Sr., Descendants of	77
		Collins, Lewis—Historical Sketches of Kentucky	23
		Collins, Richard H.—Revised edition of Collins' History of Kentucky, by	23

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Collins, William	77	Connecticut State—Colchester, Conn.	91
Collins, William H.—History of the Collins Family	77	Connecticut State—Fairfield, Conn.	6, 7, 91
Colonial Dames of America—Delaware Society	10	Connecticut State—Fairfield, Conn.— <i>See</i> New Haven, British Invasion of	6, 7
Colonial Dames of America—New York Society. Catalogue of the genealogical and historical library of	105	Connecticut State—French and Indian War Rolls 1755-57, 1758-62	6
Colonial Dames of America, Pennsylvania Society of	51, 105	Connecticut State—Gulfport, Conn., History of	6, 7
Colonial Dames of America— <i>See</i> Pioneer Mothers of America	109	Connecticut State—Hartford, Conn.	8, 84
Colonial Dames of America, Virginia, National Society of	61, 65, 67	Connecticut State—Hartford, Conn., Early Vital Records of— <i>See</i> Appendix.	
Colonial Days, Dames and Daughters of, by Geraldine Brooks	105	Connecticut State, Historical Society Collections of	6, 8
Colonial Decisions of the General Court of Virginia, 1728-41	61	Connecticut State Historical Society—Library list of family genealogies	6
Colonial Families of the United States. In which is given the history, genealogy and armorial bearings of the colonial families who settled in the American colonies from the time of the settlement of Jamestown, 13th, May, 1607 to the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775, by George Norbury MacKenzie, four volumes	105	Connecticut State—Litchfield, Conn.	101
Colonial Militia of Virginia 1651-1776	61	Connecticut State—Lyme, Conn.	82
Colonial Period—Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times, by Edith Tunis Sale	61	Connecticut State—Meriden, Conn., History of	6, 8, 9
Colonial Records of the State of Georgia	10	Connecticut State—Meriden, Conn.	8
Colonial Records of North Carolina	46	<i>See</i> Wallingford	9
Colonial Records of Pennsylvania	50, 51	Connecticut State—Middlebury, Conn., History of	7, 9
Colonial Virginia, by J. A. Chandler and T. B. Thanes	61	Connecticut State—Middlebury, Conn.	9
Colonial Virginia Bibliography of, 1754-1776	62	<i>See</i> Waterbury, Conn.	
Colonial Virginia Register	62	<i>See</i> Woodbury, Conn.	
Colonial Wars, Society of, General Register	105	Connecticut State—Nauugatuck, Conn.	7, 9
Colorado State—Denver, Colo.	93	<i>See</i> Waterbury, Conn.	
Columbia County, N.Y.	73	Connecticut State—New Haven, Conn.	6, 7, 91
Columbian Exposition at Chicago, 1893	13	Connecticut State—New Haven, Conn., British Invasion of, Etc.	7
Columbus, Ohio	48, 49, 50, 71, 76, 114	Connecticut State—New Haven, Colony of	6, 7
Columbus, Ohio, History of	48	Connecticut, New London, History of	7
Colyer, Walter—Fordhams and La Seres of the English Settlement in Edwards County, Ill.	80, 86, 96	Connecticut State—New Milford, Conn., Two centuries of	7
Concord, N.H.	25, 36, 37, 85, 90, 93, 97	Connecticut State—Norwalk Conn., after two hundred and fifty years	7, 8
Concord, N.H., History of, from its first grant in 1725 to the organization of the city government in 1853, with a History of the Ancient Penacooks, (with map)	36	Connecticut State—Norwich, Conn.	8, 71, 87, 100
Condit, (Rev.) Aaron, Marriages and Baptisms, Hanover, Morris County, N.J., 1746-1796	38	Connecticut State—Norwich, Conn., History of, from its Settlement in 1660 to 1845	8
Condon, Edward O'Meagher—Irish Race in America	108	Connecticut State—Oxford, Conn.— <i>See</i> Waterbury, Conn.	8, 9
Congdon Family	19, 77	<i>See</i> Woodbury, Conn.	9
<i>See</i> Appendix.		Connecticut State—Plymouth, Conn., History of the Town of	8
Congdon, George Edward, comp., Congdon Family	19, 77	Connecticut State—Plymouth, Conn.— <i>See</i> Waterbury, Conn.	9
<i>See</i> Appendix.		Connecticut State—Preston, Conn.	101
Congdon, George Edward—Waterman, Illinois Year Books	19	Connecticut State—Prospect, Conn.	8
Congregational Church—Lake View Congregational Church, Cleveland, Ohio	49	<i>See</i> Waterbury, Conn.	9
Congregational Church, Midway, Ga.	11	Connecticut State—Public Records of the State of Connecticut from October 1776 to February, 1778	8
Congregational Church, Wisconsin	70	Connecticut State—Roxbury, Conn.— <i>See</i> Woodbury, Conn.	8, 9
Conkling Family— <i>See</i> New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church	44, 77	Connecticut State—Southbury, Conn.— <i>See</i> Woodbury, Conn.	8, 9
Conkling, Thomas— <i>See</i> New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church	44, 77	Connecticut State—Southold, Conn.— <i>See</i> New Haven, Colony of	7, 8
Connecticut State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America to the 1st June, 1790, Connecticut	5	Connecticut State—Stamford, Conn.— <i>See</i> New Haven, Colony of	7, 8
Connecticut State—Bethlehem, Conn.	6	Connecticut State—Stratford, Conn.— <i>See</i> New Haven, Colony of	7, 9
<i>See</i> Woodbury, Conn.	9	Connecticut State—Torrington, Conn., History of, from its first settlement in 1737, with biographies and genealogies	9
Connecticut State—Bradford, Conn.	6, 7	Connecticut State—Wallingford, Conn., History of, from its settlement in 1670 to the present time	6, 9
Connecticut State—Census, 1790—Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year, 1790, Connecticut	9, 107	Connecticut State—Washington, Conn.— <i>See</i> Woodbury, Conn.	9
Connecticut State—Cheshire, Conn.	6	Connecticut State—War of the Revolution orderly book and journals kept by Connecticut men while taking part in the American Revolution, 1775-1778	8
<i>See</i> Wallingford, Conn.	7, 9	Connecticut State—War of the Revolution, Rolls and Lists of Connecticut Men in	6
		Connecticut State—Waterbury, Conn., History of	7, 9
		Connecticut State—Watertown, Conn.— <i>See</i> Waterbury, Conn.	9
		Connecticut State—Willington, Conn.	71, 100

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Connecticut State—Winchester, Connecticut, Annals and Family Records of.....	9	Custer, Milo, comp., Bloomington and Randolph Townships, Some Old Gravestone Inscriptions in.....	12, 73
Connecticut State—Wolcott, Conn.— <i>See</i> Waterbury, Conn.....	9	Custer, Milo, comp., Genealogical Notes of Central Illinois.....	12
Connecticut—Woodbury, Conn.....	6, 7, 9	Custer, Milo., editor, Hinshaw and Henshaw Families.....	83
Connecticut State—Woodbury, Conn., History of.....	7, 9	Custer, Milo, comp., Illinois (Central) Obituaries, 1871-1880.....	13
Connelley Family.....	77	Custer, Milo—McLean County, Illinois Census of 1840. Heads of Families of McLean County, Ill., at the Census of 1840 (Taken by Jacob Spawr), copied and rearranged by Milo Custer.....	89
Connelley, (Maj.) H. C.—Recollections of the War between the States.....	18	Custer, Milo, comp., Old Family Records of McLean County.....	12
Connelley, William Elsey, comp., Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California.....	77	Custer, Milo, comp., Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in McLean County.....	12, 16
Continental Army During the War of the Revolution, Register of Officers of, April, 1775 to December, 1783.....	107	Custer, Milo, comp., Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in Peoria County.....	13, 16
Cook County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	3, 14	Custer, Milo, comp., Some Old Family Records, Bartlett, Belvel (or Belleville), Dille, Cox, Custer, (Custer of Penn), Evans, Vezzy, Hendrix, Jones, Luce, Mackenzie, Orendorff, Parker, Piper, Short, Stinespring, Swartz, Zook, (or Zug), Webb.....	72, 77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Cooke Family.....	77	Custer, Milo—Some Old Gravestone Inscriptions in Bloomington and Randolph Townships.....	12, 73
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96	Cutter, William Richard and Adams, William Frederick, comps., Genealogical and Personal Memoirs of Massachusetts.....	30
Cooke, John Esten—Lord Fairfax, or the Master of Greenaway Court. A Chronicle of the Valley of the Shenandoah.....	62		
Coons Family. Coons Family Genealogical Chart, by Percival Coons Wilbur— <i>See</i> Appendix.....			
Coons, John W., comp., Indiana at Shiloh.....	21		
Corbin Family.....	77		
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96		
Corey, Henry—Land Warrant for Services, War of 1812.....	16, 77, 111		
Cornwallis, Lord.....	47		
Cothren, William—History of Ancient Woodbury, Conn., from the First Indian Deed, 1659 to 1854.....	9		
Couch, Franklin, LL.B.—Genealogy of the Hill, Dean, Finckney, Austin, Barker, Anderson, Rhoades and Finch Families.....	71, 72, 78, 80, 93, 94, 95		
Coudersport, Pa.....	77		
Cowles, Alfred, Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder.....	77		
Cowles Family.....	77		
Cox Family.....	72, 77, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102		
Cox, Isaac Joslin—Thomas Sloo, Jr., Article on Creigh, Alfred—History of Washington County, Pa.....	54		
Creoles of St. Louis.....	35, 105		
Crippen, Edward, Diary of, 27 Ill. Vol. Regiment, (Col. of the Rebellion, 1861-63.....	18		
Crockett, (Col.) David.....	58		
Crowshaw Family.....	77		
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96		
Crozier, William Armstrong, F.R.S.—Colonial Militia of Virginia, 1651-1776.....	61		
Crozier, William Armstrong, F.R.S., editor, Register of American Families Entitled to Coat Armor.....	105		
Crozier, William Armstrong, F.R.S.—Virginia County Records, Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800.....	67		
Cullom Family— <i>See</i> Appendix.....			
Cullom, Shelby M., Family— <i>See</i> Appendix.....			
Culpeper County, Va., Genealogical and Historical Notes of.....	62, 66		
Cumberland County, N.J.—Gouldtown, Settlement of, Ancient Date— <i>See</i> Appendix.....			
Cumberland County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39		
Currier, Horace True, History of the Allerton Family, revised and enlarged by.....	71		
Cushing, Alonzo H.....	70		
Cushing Family.....	70, 78		
Cushing, Howard B.....	70		
Cushing, William B.....	70		
Cushman, Mary Semple Ames—General James Semple, Article on— <i>See</i> Appendix.....			
Custer (Custer of Pennsylvania) Family.....	72, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102		
Custer, Milo.....	12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 72, 77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102		

D

Dames and Daughters of Colonial Days, by Geraldine Brooks.....	105
Dames and Daughters of the Young Republic, by Geraldine Brooks.....	105
Dana, E.—Bounty Lands in the State of Illinois, Description, Etc.....	15
Dandridge, Danske—American Prisoners of the Revolution.....	103
Dandridge, Danske—Historic Shepherdstown.....	67, 69
Dandridge Family.....	78
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96
Dankers, Jasper—Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies in 1679-80.....	40, 108
Danville, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter of.....	12
Darling, Carlos Parsons—Military Lists and Other Documents Relating to Vermont History Found among the Papers of Capt. Luke Parsons.....	59, 111
Daughters of the American Revolution, of Illinois Ancestry.....	14
Daughters of the American Revolution, Illinois State Annual Conferences, Reports of.....	12, 107
Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society.....	12, 14, 46, 49, 57, 106, 107
Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society, Annual Reports of.....	106
Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society, Brief History of, by Mrs. Adlai E. Stevenson.....	106
Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society, Directory of.....	106
Daughters of the American Revolution, National Society, Lineage Books of.....	106
Daughters of the American Revolution, North Carolina Society of.....	46, 114
Daughters of the American Revolution, Ohio New Connecticut Chapter D. A. R., Plainessville, Ohio.....	49

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Dauphin County, Pa.—Scraps of Dauphin County, History.....	51	Diaries—Waddell, Joseph A., Diary of, War of the Rebellion, 1861-65.....	60
Davidson, (Rev.) Robert—History of the Presbyterian Church in the State of Kentucky, with a Preliminary Sketch of the Churches in the Valley of Virginia.....	24, 61, 64	Dictionaries—Canada—See Tanguay.....	104
Davis, Charles Henry, M.D.—History of Wallingford, Conn., from its Settlement in 1670, to the Present Time, Etc., Etc.....	6, 9	Dictionaries—Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names.....	103
Davis, J.—First Settlers of Virginia, An Historical Novel.....	62	Dictionaries—Rhode Island Genealogical Dictionary of.....	54, 55
Davis, Jefferson.....	35	Dictionaries. Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, also index to same compiled by O. P. Dexter, M.A., LL.B.....	106
Davis, William T.—Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth.....	31	Dictionaries—United States Army Historical Register and Dictionary, from its Organization September 29, 1789 to March 2, 1903.....	107
Dawson, Henry B., editor, Historical Magazine with Notes and Queries, 1857-1874; also extra numbers (except No. 2) 1, 1907, to XXXI, 1914; William Abbott, editor.....	112, 113	Dille Family.....	72
Day Family.....	78, 98	77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102	
Dayton, Va.....	66	Dillman Family.....	78, 83, 95
Dean Family.....	71, 72, 78, 83, 93, 94	See Houser.....	83
Dearborn County, Indiana, History of.....	19	Dillon, John B.—History of Indiana from 1816 to 1856.....	19
Decatur, Illinois—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter.....	12	Dinwiddie, Robert, Official Records of, 1751-58.....	65
De Courcy, B. W., comp., Milesian Families of Ireland, Genealogical History of.....	90	Directories—Hoyne's Annual Directory of Homeopathic Physicians in the State of Illinois for the Year 1879.....	12
Dedham, Mass., First Church in, Two Hundredth and Fiftieth Anniversary of, 1638-1888.....	29	Directories—Illinois—Church directories, town and city directories; sources to be consulted.....	12
De Hass, Wills—History of Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia.....	69	Directories—Montague's Early Settlers of Kaskaskia. A directory and business mirror, historical sketches of Randolph County, Ill.....	12
DeKalb County, Ill.....	19	District of Columbia.....	64
De Lancey, Edward Floyd, editor, History of New York During the Revolutionary War.....	45	Doniphan's Expedition and the Conquest of New Mexico and California.....	77
Delaney, Martin R., Life and Public Services of.....	78	Doonigan, John.....	12
Delaware County, Ind., History of.....	19	Dorchester, Mass.—Births, Marriages and Deaths to the End of 1825.....	28, 29
Delaware, Ohio.....	71	Dorchester Neck, Mass.—See Boston.....	28, 29
Delaware County, Pa.....	92	Douglas Family—See Appendix.....	
Delaware State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America to the First of November, 1790, Delaware.....	9	Douglas Family—See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.....	79
Delaware State, Colonial Dames of.....	10	Douglas, Stephen Arnold, Family—See Appendix.....	
Delaware State Historical Society.....	10	Douglas, Stephen A.—Lincoln Douglas Debates.....	116
Delaware State—New Castle County, Calendar Wills of, 1682-1800.....	10	Douglass Family—See Tennessee, Sumner County.....	57, 79
Delaware State—Sussex County Delaware, Some Records of.....	10	Douglass, Mass.—History of the Town of Douglass, Mass., from the Earliest Period to the close of 1878.....	29
Delaware State—Wilmington, Del.—Records of Holy Trinity (Old Swedes) Church, Delaware from 1697 to 1773.....	10	Dover, N.J.....	38
Deming Family.....	78	Dowd, Jerome—Sketches of Prominent Living North Carolinians.....	47
Denny, (Maj.) E., Military Journal of, 1781 to 1795.....	53	Drake, Samuel Adams—History of Middlesex County, Mass.....	31
Denton Family.....	78	Draper, (Mrs.) Amos G.—Revolutionary Soldiers of South Carolina.....	56, 57
Denver, Colo.....	93	Dublin, Ireland.....	81, 98
De Peyster, John Watts.....	78, 109	Dubois Family—See Appendix.....	
De Peyster, J. Watts, LL.D., M.A.—Historical introduction by, illustrating the life of Sir John Johnson.....	109	Duchess County, N.Y., History of, from 1609 to 1876.....	40
See Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson.....		Dudley, Dean—Descendants of Gov. Thomas Dudley, Memorial of the Reunion of.....	79
DeSoto, Hernando.....	35	Dudley Family.....	79
Detroit, Mich., Early Days in, papers written by General Friend Palmer.....	33	Dudley, (Gov.) Thomas, Descendants of, Memorial of the Reunion of.....	79
Detroit, Mich., Early Detroit, by C. M. Burton.....	33	Duffield Family.....	79, 81
Detroit, Mich., Evacuation of, by the British, Centennial Celebration of, July 11, 1896.....	33	See Gilbert.....	81
Deweese } Family.....	78	Duffield, (Col.) H. M.....	33
Deweese } Family.....	78	Dumont Family.....	79
Deweese, W. B. and Cardelle, Clara, comps., Letters from an Early Settler of Texas.....	58	Duncan, S. M., associate author—History of Jessamine County, Ky.—See Appendix.....	
Dexter, Franklin B.—Diary of David McClure 1748-1820, notes by Franklin B. Dexter.....	88, 106	Durrie, Daniel P.—Bibliographia Genealogica Americana. An alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees—See Appendix.....	
Dexter, O. P., M.A., LL.B.—Index to Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England.....	106	Duxbury, Mass.—Copy of the Old Records of the Town of Duxbury, Mass., from 1642 to 1770.....	29
Diaries—Crippen, Edward, Diary of, 27 Ill. Vol. Regiment, 1861-63.....	18	Duxbury, Mass.—History of the Town of Duxbury, Mass., with genealogical registers.....	29
Diaries—Hutchinson, Thomas, Diary and Letters of.....	106		

INDEX—Continued

E	PAGE	Ellet, Elizabeth F.—Queens of American Society.....	PAGE
Easthampton, Mass, History of, its settlement, growth, etc., together with a genealogical record of its original families.....	29	Ellet, Elizabeth F.—Women of the American Revolution.....	109
Easton, Pa., First Settlers of, "The Forks of the Delaware," being a translation from the German of the record books of "The First Reformed Church of Easton, Pa.".....	51	Ellicott Family.....	111
Eaton, S. J. M., D.D.—Sketch of the History of Venango County, Pennsylvania.....	53	See Thomas.	79, 95, 96
Ebenezer, Ga.—Salzburgers and their Descendants; being the history of a colony of Germans (Lutherans) protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734 and settled at Ebenezer.....	10, 95	Elliott Family.....	99
Eckenrode, H. J. Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia, List of, compiled by.....	62, 66	Elliott, Isaac H.—Adjutant General, State of Illinois.....	13, 16, 17
Eddy, T. M., D.D.—The Patriotism of Illinois.....	18	Elliott, Isaac H.—Record of the Services of Illinois Soldiers in the Black Hawk War, 1831-32, and in the Mexican War, 1846-48, with an Appendix giving a Record of the Services of the Illinois Militia Rangers and Riflemen in Protecting the Frontier from the Ravages of the Indians, from 1810 to 1813.....	16, 17
Edenton, N.C.....	46	Elliott, Joseph P.—History of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Ind.....	20
Edgar Family.....	79	Ellis, Charles M.—History of Roxbury Town, Mass.....	28, 31
Edgar, John, Article on, by James H. Roberts	79	Ellis, Edward S.—Life of Col. David Crockett	58
Education—American Education Society Publications, Quarterly Register and Journal of.....	103	Ellis, Frank and Evans, Samuel, comps., Biographical History of Lancaster County, Pa.....	52
Education—Chicago, University of.....	116	Ellis, John P.—Delaware County, Indiana, History of.....	19
Education—Cincinnati, Ohio—College Catalogue, 1836-37.....	48	Emerson, William A.—History of the Town of Douglass, Mass., from the Earliest Period to the Close of 1878.....	29
Education—Illinois—College and school catalogues, sources to be consulted.....	12	Endicott, Charles M., comp., The Endicott Family.....	79
Education—Illinois, University of, Alumni Record, 1913, contains genealogical material—See Appendix.		Endicott Family.....	79
Education—Indiana—Franklin College, Franklin, Ind., first half century of.....	20	England.....	26, 74, 80, 81, 95, 100, 107
Education—Madison University, Hamilton, N.Y., First half century of, 1819-1869.....	41	England—Gloucester, England.....	92
Education—Mississippi, State University.....	34	England—London, England.....	84, 104, 106, 107
Education—North Dakota, University of.....	47	England—Stadough (Suffolk County).....	80
Education—University of Chicago.....	116	England, Suffolk County.....	80
Education—University of Illinois Alumni Record, 1913—See Appendix.		English Genealogies—American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress.....	102, 103
Education—William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.....	68, 69	English Surnames—An essay on family nomenclature, historical, etymological and humorous.....	106
Edwards, Albert S., comp., Historic Sketches of the Beall and Edwards Families and their Descendants, 360 to 1892.....	79	Episcopal Church—Bristol Parish, Va.....	61
Edwards County, Ill., English Settlement in.....	86, 96	Episcopal Church—Christ Church, Alexandria, Va.....	60
Edwards County, Ill., Fordhams and LaSerres of the English Settlement in.....	80	Episcopal Church—Christ Church, Middlesex County, Va.....	61
Edwards Family.....	79	Episcopal Church—Henrico Parish, Va.....	63
Edwards, Georgie Hortense, comp., Historic Sketches of the Edwards and Todd Families and their Descendants, 1523-1895.....	79	Episcopal Church—Narragansett, R.I.....	55
Edwards, Ninian—History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833; and Life and Times of Ninian Edwards, by his son Ninian Wirt Edwards.....	15	Episcopal Church—St. John's Church, Richmond, Va.....	63
Edwards, Ninian—Ninian Edwards Chapter D. A. R. place tablet in court house, Edwardsville, Ill.....	14	Episcopal Church—Saint Peter's Parish Register, New Kent County, Va., from 1680 to 1787.....	65
Edwards Papers—Chicago Historical Societies Collection, Vol. III, edited by E. B. Washburne.....	15	Episcopal Church—Truro Parish, Va., History of.....	68
Edwardsville, Ill.—Tablet placed in court house to Revolutionary soldiers buried in Madison County, by Ninian Edwards Chapter D. A. R.....	14	Erlenwiger, (Rev.) C. G., Snyder County, Pa.—Marriages, Snyder County, Pennsylvania, 1840-1875.....	53
Egle, William H., M.D. and Linn, John B., editors, Pennsylvania Archives.....	50, 51, 53	Esbridge Family.....	79
Egle, William Henry, M.D., M.A., editor, Notes and Queries, Periodical.....	53, 114	See Selden.	96
Egle, William H., M.D., editor, Pennsylvania Archives.....	50, 51, 53	Essex County, Mass.—Essex Antiquarian Magazine, devoted to the history, genealogy, etc., of Essex County.....	29, 72, 112
Elizabeth, N.J.—Inscriptions on tombstones and monuments in the burying grounds of the First Presbyterian Church and St. John's Church, Elizabeth, N.J.....	38	Essex County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39
Elizabeth Town, N.J.—History of St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, N.J., from the Year 1703 to the Present Time.....	38	Estill County, Ky.—History of Irvine and Estill Counties, Ky.....	23
Elkhorn, Wis.....	73, 86	Etheridge, George, comp., Copy of the Old Records of the Town of Duxbury, Mass., from 1642 to 1770, Made in the Year 1892.....	29
		Evans Family.....	72, 79, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
		Evans, Samuel and Ellis, Frank., comps., History of Lancaster County, Pa.....	52
		Evanston, Ill.....	82, 91
		Evansville, Ind., History of.....	20, 24
		F	
		Fairfax Family.....	79, 99
		See Thomas.	
		Fairfield, Conn.....	6, 7, 91

	PAGE
Freese, L. J., comp., Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in Woodford County, Ill.....	19
French and Indian Wars.....	6, 52, 63
French and Indian War Rolls—Connecticut.....	6
French and Indian War, Virginia Men in— <i>See</i> Vol. VII, Henings's Statutes of Virginia.....	63
French Family of Belturbet.....	81, 98
French Occupation in Western Pennsylvania, 1631-1764.....	51
French Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Revolution, List of.....	106
Frey, Samuel Ludlow, Minute Book of the Committee of Safety, Tryon County, N.Y., Notes by.....	45
Fullwood Family.....	81
<i>See</i> Halley, Parry, Pyke.	
Fulton County, Ill.—In the Military Tract....	15
G	
Galesburg, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter.....	12
Gallaher Family— <i>See</i> Appendix.....	
Gamble Family.....	81
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96
Gayarré, Charles— <i>Essai Historique sur La Louisiane</i>	25
Gayarré, Charles— <i>Histoire de la Louisiane</i>	25
Gayarré, Charles— <i>Louisiane, Its Colonial History and Romance</i>	25
Geauga County, Ohio, Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	48, 49
Genealogical and Personal Memoirs of Massachusetts.....	30
Genealogical Articles—List of titles in American periodicals and kindred works giving the name, residence, and earliest date of the first settler of each family, etc.....	106
Genealogical Bulletins—Nos. 1, 11, September 15, 1903, October 24, 1903.....	112
Genealogical Collection—Abstract of Vol. I, Malcolm Macbeth.....	103
Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island.....	54
Genealogical Dictionary—Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, also index to same.....	106
Genealogical Library—Colonial Dames of New York, Catalogue of.....	105
Genealogical Notes of Central Illinois.....	12
Genealogical Quarterly and Magazine of New England History.....	112
Genealogical Register— <i>See</i> Browning, Charles H., editor.....	111
Genealogical Register, Vol. I, 1913, edited by William M. Mervine.....	107
Genealogical Society of Maine.....	26
Genealogical Society of New York.....	41
Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, Publications of.....	51, 52
Genealogical Society of Utah, Publications of Genealogies and Pedigrees, Index to, in New England Historical and Genealogical Register, for fifty years, January, 1847 to October, 1896.....	58
Genealogy and the West, by Mrs. Harriet Taylor.....	108
George Rogers Clark Papers, edited by Prof. J. A. James.....	107
Georgia State—Atlanta, Ga.....	116
Georgia State—Confederate Records of the State of Georgia.....	10
Georgia State—Colonial Records of the State of Georgia State, Dead Towns of, by Charles C. Jones, Jr.....	10
Georgia State—Ebenezer, Ga.—Colony of German (Lutheran) Protestants in.....	95
Georgia State, Historical Collections of, (Rev.) George White, M.A., comp.....	11
Georgia State—Jones, Charles C., Jr., LL.D.—History of Georgia, 2 vols.....	11
Georgia State, Landmarks, Memorials and Legends of.....	

	PAGE
Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, pub., Genealogical Advertiser, Magazine of Family History...	112
Greenlee, Elizabeth Brooks, Ancestors of.....	74, 81
Greenlee, Emily Brooks, Ancestors of.....	74, 81
Greenlee Family.....	74, 81, 82
Greenlee, Ralph Stebbins and Greenlee, Robert Lemuel, comps., Genealogy of the Greenlee Families in America, Scotland, Ireland and England.....	74, 81, 82
Greenlee, Robert Lemuel and Greenlee, Ralph Stebbins, comps., Genealogy of the Greenlee families of America, Scotland, Ireland and England.....	74, 81, 82
Greensboro, N.C., Facts, Figures, Traditions, Reminiscences of, 1808-1904.....	46
Greenville County, S.C., First Settlement of.....	56
Greenville, S.C., Founding of the City of.....	56
*Greer, Charles Cabell—Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666.....	62
Gresham Family.....	82
Grisby, Hugh Blair—Virginia Convention of 1776.....	68
Griswold Family.....	82
<i>See Lane</i>	86
Groton, Mass., Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of.....	30
Guest Family.....	82
Guilford, Conn.— <i>see</i> History of the Colony of New Haven, by Robert Atwater Smith.....	7
Guilford, Conn., History of, from its first settlement in 1639.....	6

Hackensack, N.J., First Reformed (Dutch) Church	38
Hadden, (Lieut.) James, Journal and Orderly Books, 1776, 1777, 1778.	107
Hagerstown, Md.	69
Haight, Theron Wilber—Three Wisconsin Cushings.	70
Hair, James T., comp., Gazetteer of Madison County, Ill.	13
Hale Family, of Connecticut	82
Hale, J. S. and Laidley, W. S., editors, West Virginia Historical Magazine.	69
Hall, Everard—Virginia State Reports, Digested Index to.	68
Hall Family	82
See also New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church	44
Hall, John, D.D.—History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, N.J., from the first settlement of the town.	39
Hall, Sophia Fidelia, Memoranda Relating to the Ancestry and Family of.	82
Halley Family.	82, 94
Halsey, Edmund D.	38, 39
Halsey, Edmund D. and Wheeler, William Ogden, comps., Inscriptions on Tombstones and Monuments in the Burying Grounds of the First Presbyterian Church and St. John's Church, Elizabeth, N.J.	38
Halsey, Edmund D. and Wheeler William Ogden, comps., Inscriptions on the Tombstones and Monuments in the Graveyards at Whippany and Hanover, N.J., Morris County.	39
Hamlin, (Madame) Caroline—LeSage, Hudon, Beaulieu and Beland Families.	87
Hamlin Family	82, 87
See LaSage.	
Hamilton, N.Y.—Madison University, First Half Century of, 1819-1869.	41
Hamilton, Peter J., LL.D.—Founding of Mobile, 1702-1718.	5
Hammond, Isaac W., editor, Provincial and State Papers of New Hampshire.	37
Hancock County, Ill.—In the Military Tract.	15
Hanks Family—See Appendix.	

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Hanover, N.J.—Church members, marriages and baptisms at Hanover, N.J., during the pastorates of Rev. Jacob Green and to the settlement of Rev. Aaron Condit, 1746-1796.	38	Hendrick, William J.—Rev. James P. Hendrick, D.D., Memoirs, with an appendix containing History of Ebenezer Presbytery, Kentucky	23
Hanson, J. Howard—Minute Book of the Committee of Safety, Tryon County, N.Y., Introduction by	45	Hendrix Family	102
Hardy, Stella Prickett—Colonial Families of the Southern States of America. A history and genealogy of colonial families, who settled in the colonies prior to the Revolution.	105	Hening, William Waller—Statutes of Virginia, 619 to 1792; also continuation of the same by Samuel Shepherd, 1792 to 1806	63
Harpsswell, Me.	85, 96	Hening, William Waller—The New Virginia Justice. (Contains a list of the subscribers to the work)	63
Harris, Alexander—Lancaster County, Pa., History of	52	Henrico Parish, Va.—History of Henrico Parish and Old St. John's Church, Richmond, Va., 1611-1904	—
Harris, Edward Doubleday—Copy of the Old Epitaphs in the Burying Ground of Block Island, R.I.	54	Henrico Parish, Va., Vestry Book of, 1730-1773	63
Harrisburg, Pa.	50, 51, 53, 85, 113,	Henry County, Ill., Part of, in the Military Tract	15
Harrison County, Ky.—See Bourbon, Appendix.	—	Henry Family	83
Hartford County, Conn.	84	See Selden	96
Hartford, Conn.	6, 8	Henry IV of England	80
Hartford, Conn.—First Church in Hartford, 1633-1855, Catalogue of	6	Henshaw Family	83
Hartford, Conn., Vital Records of—See Appendix.	—	See Hinshaw	83
Hartford, Vt.—History of	59	Heraldry—America Heraldica—Compilation of coats of arms, crests, and mottoes of prominent families, etc., etc.	102
Hass, Wills de—History of Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia—See DeHass.	69	Hereditary Societies—American Historical Register and Monthly Gazette of the Patriotic Hereditary Societies of the United States	111
Hassler, Edgar W.—Old Westmoreland. A History of Western Pennsylvania during the Revolution	54	Hewitt, Lucy M., comp., History of the Colony of New Haven, etc., etc.	7
Hathaway, J. R. B., editor of, Historical and Genealogical Register of North Carolina	46	Hiawatha, Kan.	19, 77
Havens Family	44, 82	Hildredth, S. P. M. D.—Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio Biographical and Historical Memoirs of	48
Havens, George	44	Hill Family	71, 72, 78, 80, 83, 93, 94, 95
Havens, Henry	44	Hill, H. H., Pub., History of Vigo and Parke Counties, Indiana	20
Havens, John	44	Hillsboro, Ill.	82, 98
Havens, Jonathan	44	Hills, Joseph—Joseph Hills and the Massachusetts Law of 1648	30
Havens, Joseph	44	Hinshaw Family	83
Haverhill, N.H., History of	36	Hinshaw, William, comp., The Hinshaw and Henshaw Families	83
Haviland Family, Genealogy of	45, 82	Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Publications of	49
See Westchester County, N. Y.	45	Historical Bulletin, 1905, 1906, Newton L. Collamer, editor	112
Hayes Family	82	Historical Collections of New Jersey, Ohio, Virginia—See Howe, Henry	38, 48, 64
Hayes, Richard, Descendants of	82	Historical Magazine with Notes and Queries, Henry B. Dawson, editor	112, 113
Hayes, Titus	82	Historical Sketches of North Carolina—See Wheeler, John H.	46
Haynie, I. N., Adjutant General State of Illinois, reports, 1861-66	18	Historical Sketches of our Twenty-five Churches and Missions, Rev. A. B. Christy	49
Hayward Family	72, 82	Hitchcock, Caroline Hanks—Nancy Hanks. The Story of Abraham Lincoln's Mother—See Appendix.	—
Hayward, James, Killed in the Battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775	72, 82	Hitchcock, Frederick H.—A Calendar of Delaware Wills, New Castle County, 1682-1800	10
Haywood, John—Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee from its Earliest Settlement up to the Year 1796, including the Boundaries of the State	57	Hoar Family	83
Hazen, (Rev.) Henry A., A.M.—History of Billerica, Mass., with a genealogical register	28	See Parsons	92
Heads of families at the first census of the United States taken in the year 1790	9, 27, 37, 55, 57, 107	Hobart, Benjamin, A.M.—History of the Town of Abington, Plymouth County, Massachusetts, from its First Settlement	28
Heitman, Francis B., comp., Continental Army During the War of the Revolution, Register of Officers of, April, 1775 to December, 1783, new revised and enlarged edition	107	Holland, Country of	91
Heitman, Francis B.—Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army from its Organization September 29, 1789 to March 2, 1903	107	Holland Land Co.	53, 59
Helmshausen Family	83	Homedieu	83
Helmshausen, Henry Charles Frederick, Jr., Autobiography of	83	See L'Homedieu	—
Hemenway Family of Massachusetts	83	See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church	44
Hemenway, Ralph, Descendants of	83	Hoover Family	83, 95
Hemenway, Rufus, Descendants of	83	See Houser	—
Henderson County, Ill.	15, 93	Hopkins Family	83, 95, 96, 97, 99
Henderson County, Ill.—In the Military Tract	15	See Thomas	—
Henderson County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in	14	See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church	44
Hendrick, (Rev.) James P., D.D.—Ebenezer Presbytery of Kentucky, History of	23	Hopkins Family—The name and the coat of arms	83
		Hopkins, Samuel, Descendants of	44

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Hot Springs, Va.	66	Illinois State—Barnet, James, editor, Mar- tyrs and Heroes of Illinois.	18
Houck, Louis—History of Missouri from the Earliest Exploration and Settlements until the Admission of the State into the Union. .	35	Illinois State—Belleville, Ill.	90
Houck, Louis—Spanish Regime in Missouri. .	35	Illinois State—Bibliographical Series, Illinois State Historical Library.	116
Houser Family.	78, 83, 95	Illinois State—Black Hawk War, 1831-32, Illinois in.	16, 17
Houser, (Dr.) W. W., comp., Genealogy of the Houser, Rhorer, Dillman and Hoover Families.	78, 83, 95	Illinois State—Bloomington, Ill.	72, 73, 83, 85, 89, 95, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102
Houston, (General) Sam, Sketch of.	58	Illinois State—Bounty Land Grants.	15, 16
Howe, Henry and Barber, John W., comps., Historical Collections of New Jersey.	38	Illinois State—Cahokia Records, Illinois State Historical Collections, Vol. 2.	116
Howe, Henry—Historical Collections of Ohio	48	Illinois State—Collections of, Executive Series, Bibliographical Series, Lincoln Series, Vir- ginia Series.	116
Howe, Henry—Historical Collection of Vir- ginia. To which is added an historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia.	64	Illinois State—Connelley, Maj. H. C.—Recol- lections of the War between the States.	18
Howells, William Cooper—Recollections of Life in Ohio from 1813 to 1840.	49	Illinois State—Continental Guard in the State of Illinois, History of.	12
Howells, William Dean—Introduction to Recollections of Life in Ohio, by William Cooper Howells.	49	Illinois State—County Histories Containing Genealogical Material.	11, 12
Hoynes, T. S.—Directory of Homeopathic Physicians in the State of Illinois for the Year 1879.	12, 20, 22, 35	Illinois State—Crippen, Edward, Diary of, 27 Ill. Vol. Regiment, 1861-63.	18
Hubbard, (Col.) A. S., comp., Californis Soci- ety Sons of the American Revolution, His- tory, Constitution, Etc.	5	Illinois State—Dana, E.—Bounty Lands in the State of Illinois, Description of, Etc., Etc. .	15
Hubbard Family.	84	Illinois State—Daughters of the American Revolution, Conferences of.	12, 107
Hubbard, Harlan Page.	84	Illinois State—Eddy, T. M., D.D.—The Patriotism of Illinois.	18
Hudson County, N.J., History of.	38, 39	Illinois State—Education—College and school catalogues, etc.	12
Hudson Family.	84, 87	Illinois State—Edwards County—English Set- tlement in.	80, 86, 96
See LaSage.		Illinois State—Elliott, Isaac H., Adjutant General, State of Illinois.	16, 17
See New York Shelter Island Presbyter- ian Church.	44	Illinois State—Elliott, Isaac H.—Record of Illinois Soldiers in the Black Hawk War, Mexican War and War of 1812.	16, 17
Hudson River.	104	Illinois State—Evanston, Ill.	91
Hudson, Samuel, Descendants of.	44	Illinois State—Forgotten Statesmen of Illi- nois Series, Reference to.	99, 101, 102
Hughes, Thomas P., editor, American Ancestry, giving the Name and Descent in the Male Line of Americans whose Ancestors Settled in the United States previous to 1776, 12 vols.	102	Illinois State—Genealogical Notes of Central Illinois, by Milo Custer.	12
Huguenot Emigration to Virginia, Documents Relating to.	64	Illinois State—Governor's Letter Books.	116
Huguenot Family, Memoirs of.	80, 84	Illinois State—Haynie, I. N., Adjutant Gen- eral, State of Illinois.	18
Huguenot Pioneers and Others, who Settled in New Paltz Previous to the Revolution— See LeFevre.	43	Illinois State—Henderson, County, Ill.	93
Hull, Delos, comp., Descendants of George		Illinois State—Hillsboro, Ill.	98
Hull.	84	Illinois State Historical Library.	3, 4, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 73, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 89, 94, 96, 97, 101, 102, 116
Hull Family.	84	Illinois State Historical Library—Committee on Genealogy and Genealogical Publi- cations.	3
Hull, George, Descendants of.	84	Illinois State Historical Library, Lincoln Collection in.	3
Hunt, John E., comp., Pound and Kester Families.	85, 93	Illinois State Historical Library Publication No. 7, 1902, quoted.	14, 17, 18
Hunter, C. L.—Sketches of Western North Carolina.	46, 47	Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 8, 1903, quoted.	14, 89, 97
Hunter Family.	84	Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 9, 1904, quoted.	16, 18, 73
See Selden.	96	Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 10, 1905, quoted.	75, 101
Hunterdon County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830. .	39	Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 11, 1906, quoted.	102
Huntingdon County, Pa., History of.	52	Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 12, 1907, quoted.	79, 81
Huntington, L.I.—Silas Wood's Sketch of the Town of Huntington, L.I.	41	Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 13, 1908, quoted.	85, 94
Hutchinson, J. R.—Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln.	87	Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 14, 1909, quoted.	15, 15, 77, 107
Hutchinson, Peter Orlando—Diary and Let- ters of Thomas Hutchinson.	30, 106	Illinois State Historical Library, Publication No. 16, 1911, quoted.	80, 86, 96, 97
Hutchinson, Thomas—Diary and Letters of His Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. 30,	106	Illinois State Historical Library, Publications of—see list.	116
Hutton Family.	84	Illinois State Historical Society, Journals of, quoted.	3, 14, 15, 18, 80, 83, 98, 116
Hutton, William, Life of.	84	Illinois State Historical Society, Journals of, quoted, April, 1912; July, 1912; October, 1912; April, 1913; July, 1913; October, 1913; April, 1914.	14, 15
Iberville, Pierre LeMoyné sieur de.	35		
Iddings, I., pub., History of Vigo and Parke Counties, Indiana.	20		
Illinois River.	15, 16		
Illinois State.	3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 35, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 107, 108, 110, 116		
Illinois State—Ill. Ancestry Among the Daugh- ters of the American Revolution.	14		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Illinois State Historical Society, Journal of, Vols V and VI, January-April, 1913, quoted	18	Illinois State—Vance, J. W., Adjutant General, State of Illinois	18
Illinois State Historical Society, Journal of Vol. VI, No. 2, July, 1913, quoted	88	Illinois State—Virginia, Ill.	97
Illinois State Historical Society—Journal of, Vol. VI, No. 4, January, 1914, quoted	83, 98	Illinois State—War of the Revolution Army Led by Col. George Rogers Clark in his Conquest of the Illinois, 1778-1779	13, 14
Illinois State Historical Society, Publications of—See list	116	Illinois State—War of the Revolution—Illinois Ancestry among the Daughters of the American Revolution, by Catherine C. Sparks	14
Illinois State Historical Society, Transactions of for 1904, quoted	99	Illinois State—War of the Revolution—Soldiers in the War of the Revolution, Etc.	15
Illinois State—Hoyne's Annual Directory of Homeopathic Physicians, 1879	12, 20, 22, 35	Illinois State—War of 1812	4, 12, 15, 16
Illinois State—Illinois in the Eighteenth Century, Bulletin, Illinois State Historical Library, Vol. I, No. 1, September, 1905	116	Illinois State—War of 1812—Soldiers of the War of 1812 whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in McLean County	12
Illinois State—Intelligencer (Extra), Saturday, September 13, 1823 (newspaper)	15	Illinois State—War of 1812—Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in Peoria County	13
Illinois State—Johnson, Charles P.—An Account of the Services of the Illinois Troops in the Mexican War	18	Illinois State—War with Mexico—Illinois Association Mexican War Veterans	18
Illinois State—Library	3	Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—Adjutant General Reports, 1861-66	18
Illinois State—Mayflower Descendants, Illinois Society of	13	Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—Reminiscences of, See Connelley, (Major) H. C.	18
Illinois State—Mayflower Descendants, Illinois Society of, Publications of	13, 108	Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—Diary, 1861-63—See Crippen, Edward	18
Illinois State—Mexican War, Illinois Soldiers in	16, 17, 18	Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—Martyrs and Heroes of Illinois—See Barnett, James	18
Illinois State Military Tract—Military Bounty Lands	15, 16	Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—The Patriotism of Illinois—See Eddy, T. M., D.D.	18
Illinois State—Montague's Early Settlers of Kaskaskia. A Directory, Business Mirror and Historical Sketches of Randolph County	12	Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—Regimental Histories and Reunions of	18
Illinois State—Naperville, Ill.	83, 91	Illinois State—War of the Rebellion—Richard Yates' Services to Illinois as War Governor	18
Illinois State—Nauvoo, Ill.	97	Illinois State—Waterman, Illinois—Year Books	19, 77
Illinois State—Newspapers and Periodicals of 1814-1879, edited by Franklin W. Scott	116	Illinois Territory	4, 77, 85, 92, 111, 116
Illinois State—Oak Park, Ill.	84	Illinois Territory—Laws of the Territory of Illinois, 1809-1811, Bulletin of the Illinois State Historical Library, Vol. I, No. 1, June, 1906	116
Illinois State—Obituaries (Central, Illinois), 1871-1880, Milo Custer, comp.	13	Illinois Territory—Territorial Records of, edited by Edmund J. James	116
Illinois State—Ogle County, Ill.	80	Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727-1776, Rupp's Collection of Names of	51, 104, 105
Illinois State—Outline for the Study of Illinois State History, Circular, Illinois State Historical Library, Vol. I, No. 1, November, 1905	116	Immigrants—Virginia—Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666	62
Illinois State—Pension Rolls, 1816-1835	13	Immigration—Virginia, Huguenot Emigration to	64
Illinois State—Power's History of Early Settlers of Sangamon County	13	Indianapolis, Ind.	20, 21
Illinois State—Prince, Ezra M.—The Fourth Illinois Infantry in the War with Mexico	18	Indianapolis, Ind., Pictorial and Biographical Memoirs of	20
Illinois State—Reece, J. N., Adjutant General, State of Illinois	18	Indiana State—Allen County, History of	19
Illinois State—Regimental Histories, War of the Rebellion, contains genealogical material	12	Indiana State—Boone County, Ind.	19
Illinois State—Reynolds, John—Pioneer History of Illinois	16	Indiana State—Carroll County, Ind.	19
Illinois State—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in, Lists by Counties, compiled by Mrs. E. S. Walker	3, 14, 15	Indiana State—Champaign County, Ind.	93
Illinois State—Rockford, Ill.	92	Indiana State—Clay County, History of	19, 20
Illinois State—Sons of the American Revolution	13, 111	Indiana State—Clinton County, Ind.	19
Illinois State—Sons of the American Revolution, Year Books	13	See Boone County.	
Illinois State—Sons of the Revolution Year Books	13	Indiana State—Dearborn County, History of	19, 20
Illinois State—Spanish-American War, Illinois Soldiers in	18	Indiana State—Delaware County, Indiana, History of	19
Illinois State—Springfield, Ill.	4, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 79, 88, 97, 98, 110, 116	Indiana State—Dillon, John B.—History of Indiana from 1816 to 1856	19
Illinois State—Stevens, Frank E.—Illinois in the War of 1812-14	16	Indiana State—Evansville, Indiana, History of	20, 21
Illinois State—Stephenson County—Catholic Church Golden Jubilee Souvenir	13	Indiana State—Fayette County, Indiana, History of	20, 21
Illinois State—Travel and Description, 1765-1865, Vol. IX, Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library, edited by Solon J. Buck	116	Indiana State—Franklin College, Indiana, First Half Century of	20
Illinois State—University of Illinois—Alumni Record, 1913—See Appendix		Indiana State—Franklin County, Indiana, History of	20, 21
		Indiana State—Historical Society, Publications of	20
		Indiana State—Hoyne's Annual Directory of Homeopathic Physicians, 1879, List of Homeopathic Physicians in Indiana	20
		Indiana State—Indianapolis, Ind., Pictorial and Biographical Memoirs of	20
		Indiana State—Monument Commission	21
		Indiana State—Ohio County, Indiana, History of	19, 20

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Indiana State—Owen County, History of.....	19	Jackson Family.....	81
Indiana State—Parke County, Indiana, History of.....	20, 21	Jackson, Michael, Descendants of.....	84
Indiana State—Saint Joseph County, Indiana, History of.....	20	Jackson, Mississippi.....	35
Indiana State—Sons of the American Revolution, Indiana Society.....	21	Jacksonville, Ill.....	12, 17
Indiana State—Terre Haute, Ind.....	21	Appendix.....	
Indiana State—Union County, Indiana, History of.....	20, 21	Jacksonville, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter.....	12
Indiana State—Vanderburgh County, Indiana, History of.....	20, 21	James, Edmund J., comp., The Casad and Stites Families—See Appendix.....	
See Evansville, Ind.....	20	James, Edmund J.—Ephraim Martin, Esq., Colonel of the Fourth New Jersey Regiment of the Continental Line—see Appendix.....	
Indiana State—Vigo County, Indiana, History of.....	20, 21	James, Edmund J., comp., The James-Stites Families.....	84
Indiana State—Vincennes, Colonial History of Indiana State—Vincennes, History of the City of Vincennes, Indiana, from 1702 to 1901.....	21	James, Edmund J., editor, Nos. I, II, III, Publications of the Illinois State Historical Library.....	116
Indiana State—Wabash Valley Historic Notes on—See Vigo and Parke Counties, Ind.....	20	James Family.....	84
Indiana State—War of the Rebellion—Indiana at Antietam.....	21	Jamestown, Colony of, 1620.....	91
Indiana State—War of the Rebellion—Indiana at Shiloh.....	21	Jamestown, Va., Settlement of May 13, 1607.....	105
Indiana State—War of the Rebellion—Indiana at Vicksburg.....	21	Jayne, (Dr.) William—Richard Yates' Services to Illinois as War Governor.....	18
Indiana State—Wayne County, Indiana, History of.....	20, 21	Jessamine County, Kentucky, History of—See Appendix.....	
Indiana State—Woollen, Wm. Wesley—Biographical and Historical Sketches of Early Indiana.....	21	Jessup, Armstrong, Descendants of.....	84
Indian Raid in Barnard, Vt., August 9, 1780.....	91	Jessup Family.....	84
Indian Wars of West Virginia—see DeHass.....	69	Jessup Mary Jane Van Duzer, Descendants of.....	84
Indian Wars—Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England from the First Planting thereof in 1607 to 1677.....	108	Jeter, (Rev.) J. B., D.D., Introduction by, to the Baptist Ministers of Virginia.....	60
Indians.....	52, 69, 91, 93, 108	Jewitt, Llewellyn, F.S.A.—Life of William Hutton and the History of the Hutton Family.....	84
Indians—Fox Indians.....	93	Johnson, Charles P.—An Account of the Services of the Illinois Troops in the Mexican War.....	18
Indians—Indian Raid in Barnard, Vt., August 9, 1780.....	91	Johnson, Edward F.—Woburn Records of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1640 to 1873.....	33
Indians—Sac and Fox Reserve, Kansas.....	93	Johnson Family.....	84, 85, 95, 96, 99
Indians—Sac Indians.....	93	See Thomas.....	95, 96, 99
Ingels Family.....	76, 84	Johnson, Jacob, Descendants of.....	85
See Cloyd.....	76	Johnson, (Sir) John, Orderly Book of, during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776-1777.....	109
Ingersoll, L. D., comp., Iowa and the Rebellion.....	22	Johnson, L. F., B.A., M.A.—History of Franklin County, Kentucky—See Appendix.....	
Iowa City, Iowa.....	22, 113	Johnson, William, comp., Sketches and Correspondence of Nathaniel Greene.....	110
Iowa State.....	21, 22, 75, 77, 86, 113	Johnston, (Lieut.) Albert Sidney, Order Book of, Black Hawk War, 1832.....	17
Iowa State—Annals of Iowa, published by the Iowa Department of History.....	21	Jones, Charles C., Jr.—Dead Towns of Georgia.....	10
Iowa State—Baptists of Iowa, Historical Sketches of.....	22	Jones, Charles C., Jr., LL.D.—History of Georgia, 2 vols.....	11
Iowa State—Burlington, Ia.....	22	Jones Family.....	72, 76, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102
Iowa State—Cedar Rapids, Ia.....	86, 113	Jones, Horatio Gates, A.M.—Memoir of Henry Bond—See Watertown, Mass.....	33
Iowa State—Des Moines, Ia.....	21	Jones, Mary K.—History of Campbell County, Kentucky, as read at the Centennial Celebration July 4, 1876.....	22
Iowa State—Iowa City, Ia.....	22, 113	Jones, Matt Bushnell—History of the Town of Waitsfield, Vermont, 1782-1908.....	59
Iowa State—Journal of History and Politics.....	22	Jones, Pomroy—Annals and Recollections of Oneida County, New York.....	43
Iowa State—Lamoni, Ia.....	113	Jones, Thomas—History of New York During the Revolutionary War.....	45
Iowa State—Reorganized Church of Latter Days Saints, Journal of History.....	22	Jones, U. J.—Juniata Valley, Pennsylvania, History of the Early Settlement of.....	52
Iowa State—Sac City, Ia.....	77	Jones, Zenus—Land Warrant for Military Services, War of 1812.....	85, 111
Iowa State—War of the Rebellion—Iowa and the Rebellion.....	22	Journal of American History—quoted.....	59, 99, 111, 113
Iowa Territory.....	93	Journal of American History, Vol. VI, No. 4, October—November—December, 1912, quoted.....	111
Ireland.....	71, 74, 81, 84, 90, 96, 100	Journal of American History, Vol. V, No. 3, 1911, quoted.....	99
Ireland—Dublin, Ireland.....	81, 98	Journal of History—Published by the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Ia.....	113
Ireland, Kings County.....	71, 100	Judd Family, The Name and the Arms.....	85
Ireland, Milesian Families of.....	90	Juniata Valley, Pennsylvania, History of the Early Settlement of.....	52
Ireland—Straduff Birr (Kings County).....	71, 100		
Irish Race, American Irish Historical Society.....	103		
Irish Race—American Irish in Chicago, Biographical History.....	108		
Irish Race—Condon, Edward O'Meagher—Irish Race in America.....	108		
Irish Race in America—See Scotch-Irish.....	110		
Irish Race—Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America.....	110		
Iroquois County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	3, 14		
Irvine County, Ky.—History of Irvine and Estill Counties, Kentucky.....	23		
Island of Nassau (now Long Island, N.Y.).....	43		

INDEX—Continued

K

PAGE

Kane,, Carolina Beers.....	85	Kentucky State—Muhlenberg County, History of, by Otto A. Rothert— <i>see</i> Appendix.	
<i>See</i> Appendix.		Kentucky State—Nicholas County— <i>See</i> Bourbon County, Appendix.	
Kane, Elias Kent, Article on, by Henry Barrett Chamberlin.....	85	Kentucky State—Presbyterian Church in the State of Kentucky, History of.....	24, 61
Kane Family.....	85	Kentucky State, Prominent Families of— <i>See</i> Publications of the Filson Club.....	85
<i>See also</i> Appendix.		Kentucky State—Revolutionary Pensioners in, Roll of.....	24
Kansas City, Mo.....	84	Kentucky State—Rothert, Otto A.—History of Muhlenberg County, Kentucky— <i>see</i> Appendix.	
Kansas State.....	19, 22, 34, 35, 77, 93	Kentucky State—Scott County— <i>See</i> Bourbon County, Appendix.	
Kansas State—Green, Charles R.—Along the Santa Fé Trail. Early Days in Kansas. Green's Historical Series.....	22	Kentucky State—Sons of the American Revolution, Year Books of.....	24, 66
Kansas State—Hiawatha, Kan.....	19, 77	Kentucky State—Union County, Kentucky, History of.....	24
Kansas State—Historical Society, Collections of.....	22	Kentucky State—War of 1812, Kentucky's Part in.....	24
Kansas State—Hoynes's Directory of Homeopathic Physicians in the State of Illinois for the Year 1879. Contains a list of homeopathic physicians in Kansas.....	22	Kercheval, Samuel—History of the Valley of Virginia.....	64
Kansas State—Lyndon (Osage County), Kan.....	93	Kerner, Robert J., Editor of the Diary of Edward Crippen, 1861-63.....	18
Kansas State—Osage County, Kan.....	93	Kester Family.....	85, 93
Kansas State—Topeka, Kan.....	22, 34	Kewanee, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter.....	12
Kaskaskia Ill.—Early Settlers of.....	12	Kidder, Frederic—War of the Revolution, History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in.....	36
Kauffman, Rebecca H.—Governor Thomas Ford in Ogle County.....	80	Kieffer, (Rev.) Henry Martyn, D.D.—Some of the First Settlers of "The Forks of the Delaware," being a translation from the German of the record books of the "First Reformed Church" of Easton, Pa., from 1760 to 1852.....	51
Keim, DeB. Randolph, editor, Keim and Allied Families.....	85, 113	King Charles the First.....	54
Keim Family.....	85, 113	King Family.....	85
Kennedy Family.....	85	<i>See</i> New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.....	44
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96	Kings Bridge, N.Y.....	41, 45
Kennedy, Mary Selden—Seldens of Virginia and Allied Families.....	67, 96	<i>see</i> Westchester County, N.Y.	
Kenney Family.....	67	Kingsbury, Susan, M.A.M., Ph.D.—Virginia Company of London, An Introduction to the Records of, with a Bibliographical List of the Extant Documents.....	68
Kensal, North Dakota, History of.....	47	Kings County, Ireland.....	71, 100
Kentucky State.....	22, 23, 24, 63, 66, 74, 81, 85, 91, 94	Kings County, N.Y.—Genealogical Club Collections.....	41, 113
Kentucky State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America to the 1st of November, 1790.....	22	Kinney Family.....	85, 88, 89, 90
Kentucky State—Bourbon County, History of— <i>See</i> Appendix.		Kirke, David—Early American Explorer, Born, 1597.....	104
Kentucky State—Butler, Mann, A.M.—History of the Commonwealth of Kentucky.....	22	Kirke Family.....	86, 104
Kentucky State—Campbell County, Kentucky, History of.....	22	Kirke, Gervase, Biographical Sketch of.....	104
Kentucky State—Catholic Missions of, Sketches of Early Ones.....	22, 23	Kirke, Henry, M.A.B., C.L.—The First English Conquest of Canada.....	86, 104
Kentucky State—Collins, Lewis—Historical Sketches of Kentucky.....	23	Kirkland, (Mrs.) C. M.—Women of the Revolution.....	111
Kentucky State—Ebenezer, Presbytery of.....	23	Knickerbocker. } Family.....	86
Kentucky State—Estill County, Kentucky, History of.....	23	Knickerbocker.....	86
Kentucky State—Filson Club Publications.....	23, 24, 85	Knight Family.....	86
Kentucky State—Franklin County, Ky.— <i>see</i> Appendix.		Knight, Lucian Lamar—Landmarks, Memorials and Legends of Georgia.....	11
Kentucky State—Harrison County— <i>See</i> Bourbon County, Appendix.		Knox County, Ill.—In the Military Tract.....	15
Kentucky State—Historic Families of Kentucky, by Thomas Marshall Green.....	23	Knox County, Ohio, Biographical Record of.....	49
Kentucky State Historical Society, Register of, quoted.....	23, 91, 94	Koerner Family.....	86
Kentucky State Historical Society, Register of, Vol. IX, No. 27, 1911, quoted.....	91	Koerner, Gustavus—Article on Gustavus Koerner, by Hon. R. E. Rombauer.....	86
Kentucky State—Historical Society, Register of, Vols IX and X, September, 1911, September, 1912, quoted.....	94	Koerner, Gustavus, Memoirs of, edited by Thomas J. McCormack.....	86
Kentucky State—Irvine County, Kentucky, History of.....	23	Kreider, George N.....	76
Kentucky State—Jessamine County— <i>See</i> Appendix.			
Kentucky State—Lexington, Ky.—Trial of the Rev. John H. Brown, by the West Lexington Presbyterian Church.....	23		
Kentucky State—Lexington, Ky.....	23, 24		
Kentucky State—Louisville, Ky.....	23, 24, 63, 66, 76, 85		

L

Laidley, W. S. and Hale, J. S., editors, West Virginia Historical Magazine.....	69
Lake County, Ohio, Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	49
Lake Erie, Battle of.....	22

L

Laidley, W. S. and Hale, J. S., editors, West Virginia Historical Magazine.....	69
Lake County, Ohio, Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	49
Lake Erie, Battle of.....	24

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Lambert, Edward R.—History of the Colony of New Haven, before and After the Union with Connecticut, Etc.	6, 7	Lewis, (Gen.) Andrew—Orderly Book of that Portion of the American Army Stationed at or Near Williamsburg, Va., under Command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, from March 18, 1776 to August 28, 1776.	69, 109
Lamoni, Ia.	22, 113	Lewis, Carl A.—Lewisiana, or the Lewis Letter, periodical relating to the Lewis Family	87, 113
Lamoni, Ia.—Reorganized Church of Latter Days Saints, Journal of History, published by.	22, 113	Lewis Family.	87, 113
La Munyan, (Mrs.) Philip E. Dewees—Genealogical Data Collected by, for History of the Dewees Family.	78	Lewisiana or the Lewis Letter—periodical relating to the Lewis Family.	87, 113
Lancaster Barracks, Pa.—Where the British and the Hessian prisoners were detained during the Revolution.	52	Lewiston, Me.	93
Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, History of.	52	Lewis, Virgil—Archivist, State of West Virginia.	69
Lancaster, Pa.	50, 97, 107	Lewis, Virgil—How West Virginia Was Made.	69
Lancaster County, Va.	60, 76	Lewis, Virgil—West Virginia History.	69
Lancey, Henry Floyd de, editor, History of New York during the Revolutionary War.	45	Lexington, Battle of, April 19, 1775.	72, 82
Lane, Daniel (2d), Descendants of.	86	Lexington, Ky.	23, 24
Lane Family.	86	Lexington, Ky.—Trial of Rev. John H. Brown by the West Lexington Presbyterian Church.	23
See Selden.	96	Lincklaen, John—Travels in Pennsylvania, via New York and Vermont.	42, 52, 53, 59
Lane, H. W. and Beckwith, A. C. (comps.), Genealogical Notes on the Families of Daniel Lane (2d) and Mary Griswold Lane.	86	Lincoln, Abraham, Ancestry of, by Hutchinson & Lea.	87
Lane, Mary Griswold, Descendants of.	86	Lincoln, Abraham—Clark, Olynthus B.—Lincoln Poor White Legend—See Appendix.	87
Lansing, Mich.	34	Lincoln Abraham—Learned, Marian Dexter—Abraham Lincoln, an American Migration Family.	87
LaSerre Family.	80, 86	Lincoln, Abraham—Lincoln-Douglas Debates edited by Edwin Erle Sparks, Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. III.	116
Latham, Lewis, American Descendants of.	54	Lincoln, Abraham—Lincoln, Solomon—Lincoln Families of Massachusetts, Notes on, with some Account of the family of Abraham Lincoln.	87
Law, John—Colonial History of Vincennes under the French, British and American Governments.	21	Lincoln, Abraham—Nancy Hanks—Story of Abraham Lincoln's Mother—See Appendix, Hanks.	87
Lawrance } Family.	86, 95, 96, 99	Lincoln, Abraham—Tarbell, Ida M.—The Parents of Lincoln.	87
See Thomas.	99	Lincoln County, Maine, Probate Records of, 1760 to 1800.	26
Lawrence County, Ala.	5	Lincoln County, N.C.—see Hunter's Sketches of North Carolina.	46, 47
Lawrence, George A.—Benjamin Lundy, Pioneer of Freedom.	88	Lincoln-Douglas Debates.	116
Lea, J. Henry—Ancestry of Abraham Lincoln	87	Lincoln Family.	87
Leach, Josiah Granville, LL.B.—Tree Family and its Connections in England and America	100	See Appendix, Clark, Olynthus B.	87
Learned, Marian Dexter—Abraham Lincoln, an American Migration Family.	87	Lincoln Family—See Hanks Family in Appendix.	87
Lebanon, Pa.	88	Lincoln Family—Lincoln Farm Association.	87
Le Baron Family.	86	Lincoln Farm Association.	87
Le Baron, Francis, Descendants of.	86	Lincolnia, Collection in the Illinois State Historical Library, Reference to.	3
Lee, Bazley—New Jersey as a Colony and as a State, 4 vols.—see Appendix.	87	Lincoln, Neb.	34, 111
Lee Family.	87	Lincoln Poor White Legend—See Appendix, Clark, Olynthus B.	87
See Selden.	96	Lincoln, Solomon—Lincoln Families of Massachusetts, Notes on, with some Account of the Family of Abraham Lincoln.	87
La Fevre, Ralph—History of New Paltz, N.Y. and its Old Families, from 1678 to 1820, including the Huguenot Pioneers and Others who Settled in New Paltz Previous to the Revolution.	43	Lindley Family.	73, 87, 91
Leffingwell, Albert, M.D. and Leffingwell, Charles Wesley, D.D.—Leffingwell Record, 1637-1897.	87	Lindsay Family.	87
Leffingwell Family.	8, 87	See Selden.	96
Leffingwell, (Lieut.) Thomas.	87	Linn Family.	88
L'Hommedieu Family.	87	Linn, (Dr.) George Wilds—History of a Fragment of the Family of the Clan Linn and a Genealogy of the Linn and Related Families	88
See Hommedieu.	83	Linn, John B. and Eggle, William H., editors, Pennsylvania Archives.	50, 51, 53
See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.	44	Litchfield, Conn.	101
L'Hommedieu, Sylvester.	44	Lockwood, Mary S.	60, 61
Leicester, Massachusetts, Historical Sketches of.	30	London, England.	30, 61, 84, 104, 106, 107
Lenox, Mass.—History of Lenox and Richmond, Massachusetts.	30, 31	London—Virginia Company of London and from the First Colony, never before printed.	107
Le Sage Family.	87	Long, Charles M., M.A., Ph.D.—Virginia County Names. Two Hundred and Seventy Years of Virginia History.	62
Letitia Green Stevenson Chapter Daughters of American Revolution, Bloomington, Ill.	15	Long Island, N.Y.	7, 40, 74
Letters—Cardelle Clara and Dewese, W. B., comps., Letters from an Early Settler of Texas.	58	Long Island—Flatbush, Kings County, History of.	40
Letters—Hutchinson, Thomas, Diary and Letters of.	30, 106	Long Island Genealogy, By Mary Powell Bunker.	74
Letters—Illinois—Pioneer Mothers of Illinois, Collection of Letters of.	13		
Letters—Smith, John H.—Letter of John H. Smith to the Executive of Virginia, dated Richmond, August 19, 1833.	15		
Letters—Samuel Overton, to his father, letter of, written during the War of 1812.	24		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Long Island, N.Y.—Historical Memoirs, Vol. I, quoted.....	40, 108	Macbeath, Malcolm—An Abstract of a Genealogical Collection, Vol. I.....	103
Long Island Historical Society.....	40, 108	McBride, James—Butler County, Ohio, Pioneer Biography of some of the Early Settlers of.....	48
Logan Family.....	88, 91	McClure, David, Diary of, 1748-1820, with Notes, by Franklin B. Dexter, edited by John P. Peters.....	88, 106
See Morton.		McClure Family.....	88, 106
See Appendix, John A. Logan.		McCormack, Thomas J., editor, Memoirs of Gustave Koerner.....	86
Logan, John A., Life and Services of—See Appendix.		McCormick Family.....	67, 85, 88, 89, 90
Lossing, Benson J.—Home of Washington, or Mount Vernon, its Associations.....	101	McCubbins, (Mrs.) M. G., comp., Rowan County, North Carolina Wills.....	47
Louisiana State.....	3, 24, 25, 94	McDonald Family.....	63, 64, 88, 89
Louisiana State—Alexander, La.....	94	McDonough County, Ill.—In the Military Tract.....	15
Louisiana State—Commemoration of the Transfer of Louisiana from France to the United State, Official Program of, December 18-20, 1903.....	25	McDowell Family.....	74, 81, 89
Louisiana State—Gayarré, Charles—Essai Historique de la Louisiane.....	25	See Greenlee.....	81
Louisiana State—Gayarré, Charles—Histoire de la Louisiane.....	25	McDowells of Virginia and Kentucky.....	74, 81, 89
Louisiana State—Gayarré, Charles—Louisiana Its Colonial History and Romance.....	25	McGardle, William H.—History of Mississippi.....	35
Louisiana State, Historical Society Collections of.....	24, 25	McIlhany Family.....	67, 85, 88, 89, 90
Louisiana State—New Orleans, La.....	5, 25	McIlhany, Hugh Milton, Jr., M.A., Ph.D.—Some Virginia Families.....	67, 85, 88, 89, 90
Louisville, Ky.....	22, 23, 24, 63, 66, 76, 85, 89, 97	McKeen, (Rev.) Silas, D.D.—History of Bradford, Vermont, Containing some Account of the Place of its First Settlement in 1765.....	58
Louisville, Kentucky, History of, from its Earliest Settlement to 1852, by Ben Casseday.....	23	Mackenzie Family.....	72, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102
Loveless, Milo J.....	116	Mackenzie, George Norbury, LL.B., editor, Colonial Families of the United States of America, 4 vols.....	105
Lovejoy, Evelyn M. Wood—History of Royalton Vermont, with Family Genealogies, 1769-1911.....	59	McLean County, Ill.—Census of 1840. Heads of Families of McLean County, Illinois, at the Census of 1840 (taken by Jacob Spawr).....	12, 89
Lowell, A. J.—Early Settlers and Indian Fighters of Southwest Texas—see Appendix.		McLean County, Ill.—Inscriptions on Old Gravestones in Bloomington and Randolph Townships.....	12
Lower, Mark Anthony—English Surnames and Essays on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological and Humorous.....	106	McLean County, Ill.—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	14, 15
Lowry, Robert—History of Mississippi.....	35	McLean County, Ill.—Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in McLean County, Illinois.....	12, 16
Luce Family.....	72, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102	McLean Family.....	89
Ludlam, Anthony J., comp., Genealogical Sketch of the Ludlam Family from the Early Settlement of Cape May County, New Jersey, 1692.....	88	McLean, John, Article on, by Captain J. H. Burnham.....	89
Ludlam Family.....	88	MacLean, J. P., Ph.D.—Scotch Highlanders in America, Prior to the Peace of 1783. 103, 104.....	110
Lundy, Benjamin—Benjamin Lundy, Pioneer of Freedom, by George A. Lawrence.....	88	McMillan, C. E., Descendants of.....	89
Lundy Benjamin—Lundy Family and their Descendants of Whatsoever Surname with a Biographical Sketch of Benjamin Lundy, by William Clinton Armstrong, A.M.....	88	McMillan Family.....	89
Lundy Family.....	88	McMillan, John, Descendants of.....	89
Lutheran Church in North and South Carolina.....	46, 55, 56	McMillan, W. F., Descendants of.....	89
Lyle Family.....	88	MacMurray, J. W., A.M.—A History of the Schenectady Patent in the Dutch and English Times; being a Contribution toward a History of the Lower Mohawk Valley, edited by J. W. MacMurray, A.M.....	44
Lyle, John, Ancestry of.....	88	Macon County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	3, 14
Lyle, Matthew, Ancestry of.....	88	Macon Family.....	89
Lyle, Oscar K., comp., Ancestry and Posterity of Matthew, John, Daniel and Samuel Lyle, Pioneer Settlers of Virginia.....	88	See Selden.....	96
Lyle, Samuel, Ancestry of.....	88	McPike, Eugene F., comp., Halley and Pyke Families.....	82, 94
Lyman, Francis M.—Pioneers of Missouri and Illinois.....	35	McPike, Eugene F.—Romance of Genealogy.....	78, 79, 80, 82, 88, 89, 91, 94, 99, 100, 101
Lyman, Payson W.—History of Easthampton; its Settlement, Etc., together with a Genealogical Record of its Original Families.....	29	McPike, Eugene F.—Stuart, Freeman, Day, Parry, Pyke Families.....	78, 98
Lyme, Conn.....	82	McPike, Eugene F.—Stuart, Freeman, Parry and Pyke Families.....	81, 94
Lynchburg, Va., Sketches and Recollections of, by the Oldest Inhabitants.....	64	MacSparran, (Rev.) J. D.D.—"America Dissected".....	55
Lyndon, Kansas, Annals of.....	93	Madison County, Ill.—Gazetteer of Madison County, Illinois, 1866.....	13
Lyon Family.....	88	Madison County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	3, 14
Lytle, Milton Scott, comp., History of Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania.....	52	Madison University, Hamilton, N.Y., First Half Century of (1819-1869).....	41
M			
McAllister, J. T.—Index to Saffell's Records of the Revolutionary War.....	110	Madison, Wis.....	3, 70
McAllister, J. T.—Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War.....	66	Magazine of History with Notes and Queries.....	78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 88, 89, 91, 94, 98, 99, 100, 101, 112, 113
		Maine State.....	25, 26, 74, 85, 93, 96, 99, 107
		Maine State—Bangor, Me.....	25, 26

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Maine State—Belfast, Maine, History of, Vols. I and II, 1770-1900— <i>See</i> Appendix.		Martindale, Joseph C., M.D., comp., Gilbert Family; Carver Family and the Duffield Family.....	81
Maine State—Brooksville, Maine, History of.	25, 26	Martindale, Joseph C., M.D., comp., Knight Family.....	86
Maine State—Buxton, Maine, Centennial Anniversary of.....	25	Martindale, Joseph C., M.D., comp., Walton Family.....	101
Maine State—Buxton, Me.—Records of the Proprietors of Narragansett Township No. I, now the Town of Buxton, York County, Maine, from August 1, 1733 to January 4, 1811, Etc., Etc.....	25	Martinsburg, West Virginia, History of.....	69
Maine State—Castine, Maine, History of.....	25, 26	Maryland State.....	27, 69, 84, 95, 107
Maine State—Census of 1790. Heads of Families at the First United States Census, Maine.....	107	Maryland State—Archives of Maryland, Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly of Maryland April 1715-August, 1716.....	27
Maine State Genealogical Society, Reports of	26	Maryland State—Baltimore, Md.....	27, 86, 95, 96, 97, 99, 105
Maine State—Harpwell, Me.....	85, 96	Maryland State—Baltimore Chronicles of, by Col. J. Thomas Scharf.....	27
Maine State—Historical and Genealogical Record.....	26	Maryland State—Calendar of Wills, 1685 to 1713, Jane Baldwin (Jane Baldwin Cotton) comp.....	27
Maine State, Historical Society Collections of	26	Maryland State—Census, 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States, Maryland.....	27, 107
Maine State—Lincoln County Probate Records, 1760 to 1800.....	26	Maryland State—Fort McHenry—The Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Ft. McHenry, September 13, 14, 1814.....	27
Maine State—Penobscot, Maine, History of.	25, 26	Maryland State—Hagerstown, Md.....	69
Maine State—Pentagoet, Maine, Ancient Settlement of.....	25, 26	Maryland State Historical Society Publications—Fund Publications (Peabody Fund) No. 1, 1867 to No. 37, 1901.....	27
Maine State—Popham Colony—Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862, Etc.....	26	Maryland State—Montgomery County, Md.....	27
Maine, State—Portland, Me.....	25, 26, 74	Maryland State—North Point—The Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Ft. McHenry, September 13, 14, 1814.....	27
Maine State—Portland, Maine Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Rebellion.....	26	Maryland State—Richardson, Hester Dorsey—Sidelights on Maryland History.....	27
Maine State—York County, Me.....	25	Maryland State—Sandy Springs, Maryland, Annals of.....	27
Malden, Mass., History of, 1633-1785.....	30	Maryland State—Thomas Family of Maryland and Connected Families.....	74, 76, 79, 83, 84, 86, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100
Mallman, (Rev.) Jacob E., comp., Historical Papers on Shelter Island and its Presbyterian Church.....	44	Maryland State—War of 1812— <i>see</i> North Point and Ft. McHenry.....	27
Manakin Town, Va.— <i>See</i> Huguenot Emigration to Virginia.....	64	Maryland State, Wills, Calendar of, 1635 to 1685, 1685 to 1702, 1703-1713.....	27
Manchester, N.H.....	36	Mason Family.....	90
Marietta, Ohio, First Settlement of.....	48	<i>See</i> Selden.....	96
Marion, Abijah P.—History of Worcester, Massachusetts, in War of the Rebellion.....	33	Massachusetts Bay.....	97, 106
Marion County, Ind.—Pictorial and Biographical Memoirs of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.....	20	Massachusetts State.....	23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 48, 59, 61, 71, 72, 74, 79, 80, 82, 83, 86, 87, 91, 94, 98, 103, 104, 107, 112, 113, 114
Markham, Elizabeth, Descendants of.....	89	Massachusetts State, Abington History of.....	28
Markham Family.....	89	Massachusetts State—Andover, Massachusetts South Church, of Historical Manual.....	28
<i>See</i> Marshall.		Massachusetts State—Ashfield, Mass.....	71
Marriage Licenses New York Previous to 1784.....	42	Massachusetts State—Berkshire County.....	31
Marriage Notices, Pennsylvania, Snyder County.....	53	Massachusetts State—BillERICA, Massachusetts History of.....	28
Marriage Notices, South Carolina, 1732-1801.....	56	Massachusetts State—Boston, Mass.....	25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 58, 61, 71, 78, 103, 104, 105, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113
Marriages, Massachusetts, Dorchester, 1825.....	28	Massachusetts State—Boston, Mass., Epitaphs from Copps' Hill Burial Ground.....	28
Marriages—Massachusetts, 1717-1769.....	28	Massachusetts State—Boston—History of South Boston; formerly Dorchester Neck, now Ward XII, of the City of Boston.....	28
Marriages—New Jersey—Hanover, Morris County, New Jersey, Marriages and Baptisms, 1746-1796.....	38	Massachusetts State—Boston, Mass.—Old South Church (Third Church) Historical Catalogue, 1669-1882.....	28
Marriages—United States Marriage Notices, 1785-1794, for the whole United States.....	30	Massachusetts State—Bridgewater, Massachusetts, History of the Early Settlement of Massachusetts State—Cambridge, Mass.....	48, 112
Marshall, A. F., comp., Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in Woodford County, Illinois.....	19	Massachusetts State—Census of 1790—Heads of Families First United States Census.....	32, 107
Marshall County, Ill., Part of, in the Military Tract.....	15	Massachusetts State—Centinel—Columbia Centinel (Newspaper).....	30
Marshall County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	14	Massachusetts State—Charlestown, Mass.—Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, in the County of Middlesex and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1629-1815.....	29
Marshall, Edward Chauncey, A.M.—Ancestry of General Grant and their Contemporaries.....	76, 89	Massachusetts State—Colonial Society of, Publications of.....	29
Marshall Family.....	81		
<i>See</i> Cloyd.			
Marshall, John, Descendants of.....	89		
Marshall, J. M.—Buxton, Maine, Centennial of the Anniversary of, Report of the Proceedings.....	25		
Martin Family.....	89		
<i>See</i> Le Sage.....	87		
<i>See</i> Appendix.			
Martin, George Castor, comp., Barrett Ancestry Martin, George Castor, comp., Knickerbocker or Knickerbocker Family.....	86		
Martin, Richard Allen, comp., Castor Family, Holmsburg Branch.....	76		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Massachusetts State—Dedham, Mass., First Church in, Two Hundredth and Fiftieth Anniversary of, 1638-1888.....	29	Massachusetts State—War of the Rebellion Worcester, History of in.....	33
Massachusetts State—Dorchester Births, Marriages, Deaths to the End of 1825.....	28, 29	Massachusetts State—Watertown, Early Settlers of.....	32, 33
Massachusetts State—Dorchester Neck—See Boston.....	28	Massachusetts State—Wessagusset, Mass.....	33
Massachusetts State—Douglass Massachusetts, History of.....	29	Massachusetts State—Weston, Early Settlers of.....	32, 33
Massachusetts State—Duxbury, Massachusetts, Copy of the Old Records of the Town from 1642 to 1770, Made in the Year, 1892..	29	Massachusetts State—Weymouth, Mass.....	33, 87
Massachusetts State—Duxbury, Mass.—History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts with Genealogical Registers.....	29	Massachusetts State—Weymouth, Massachusetts, Historical Sketch of, from 1622 to 1884.....	33
Massachusetts State—Easthampton, History of, its Settlement, Growth, Etc., together with a Genealogical Record of its Original Families.....	29	Massachusetts State—Woburn, Mass.....	74
Massachusetts State—Essex County, Mass.....	29, 112	Massachusetts State—Worcester, Mass.....	33, 72
Massachusetts State—Framingham, Massachusetts, History of.....	29, 30	Massachusetts State—Worcester, History of, in War of the Rebellion.....	33
Massachusetts State—Genealogical and Personal Memoirs of Massachusetts.....	30	Massachusetts State—Worthington, Mass.....	91
Massachusetts State—Grafton, History of..	30	Masten, Arthur H.—History of Cohoes, New York from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time.....	40
Massachusetts State—Groton, Massachusetts, Celebration of the Two Hundredth and Fiftieth Anniversary of.....	30	Mathews Family.....	90, 91
Massachusetts State—Hills, Joseph—Joseph Hills and the Massachusetts Law of 1648..	30	See Morton.....	91
Massachusetts State Historical Society Collections and Proceedings of.....	30	Matthews, John—Hints for Tracing an Anglo-American Pedigree in the Old Country with a List of Wills, from 1700 to 1725, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, England, of Testators Living or Dying in America and the West Indies.....	107
Massachusetts State—Leicester, Massachusetts, Historical Sketches of.....	30	Maumee River Basin, Allen County, Indiana	19
Massachusetts State—Lenox, Massachusetts, History of.....	30	Maury, Ann—Memoirs of a Huguenot Family; Translated and Compiled from the Original Autobiography of the Rev. James Fontaine, and other Family Manuscripts etc.....	80, 84
Massachusetts State—Malden, Massachusetts, History of.....	30	Maxwell, Hu and Miller, Thomas Condit—West Virginia and its People—see Appendix.	
Massachusetts State—Malden, Massachusetts, History of, 1633-1785.....	30	Mayflower Descendants, Illinois Society of..	13, 108
Massachusetts State—Medford, History of..	31	Mayflower Descendants, Illinois Society of, Publications Nos. 2 and 3.....	13, 108
Massachusetts State—Middlesex County, History of.....	31	Mayflower Descendant, Quarterly Magazine of Pilgrim Genealogy and History.....	113
Massachusetts State—Newburyport, Mass.....	94	Mayflower Passengers—see America Heraldica	102
Massachusetts State—New Plymouth Colony, Records of; Court Orders, Vol. I, 1633-1640	31	Mayflower Passengers, Genealogies of.....	108
Massachusetts State—Palmer, Massachusetts, History of the Town of.....	31	Mayflower Passengers, List of.....	102
Massachusetts State, Pittsfield, Mass., 30, 31, 82, 91		Mayo Family.....	90
Massachusetts State—Pittsfield, Massachusetts, History of.....	31	See Randolph.....	
Massachusetts State—Plymouth County.....	28	See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.....	44
Massachusetts State—Plymouth, Mass.....	31, 86	Maysville, Ky.....	23
Massachusetts State—Plymouth, Massachusetts, Ancient Landmarks of.....	31	Meade, (Bishop) William—Meade's Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia	
Massachusetts State—Rehoboth, Massachusetts, Vital Records of, 1642-1896.....	31	J. M. Toner, M.D., Index to.....	64
Massachusetts State—Roxbury, Mass., 28, 31, 83		Wise's Index to, Morrison index to.....	65
Massachusetts State—Roxbury Town, History of.....	28, 31	Mecklenburg County, N.C.—See Hunter's Sketches of North Carolina.....	46, 47
Massachusetts State—Salem, Mass.....	30, 112, 114	Medford, Massachusetts, History of the Town of, from its First Settlement in 1630 to 1855..	31
Massachusetts State—Salem Press Historical and Genealogical Record.....	114	Meese, William A.—Rock River in the Revolution.....	15
Massachusetts State—Society of the Cincinnati.....	32, 104	Meginniss, J. F. (John of Lancaster), Susquehanna Valley West Branch of, Biographical Annals of Deceased Residents of	50
Massachusetts State—Soldiers and Sailors of Massachusetts in the Revolutionary War..	32	Meigs, (Col.) R. J.....	48
Massachusetts State—Sons of the American Revolution.....	32	Menard County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	3
Massachusetts State—Sowans, Massachusetts, Ancient Records of.....	32	Mercer County, Ill.—In the Military Tract.....	15
Massachusetts State—Springfield, Massachusetts.....	32, 72, 82, 92, 98	Mercer Family.....	90
Massachusetts State—Springfield, Massachusetts, Annals of Chicopee Street.....	32	See Selden.....	96
Massachusetts State—Springfield, Massachusetts, Families.....	98	Merchantville, N.J.....	100
Massachusetts State—Suffolk County Deeds..	32	Meriden, Conn.....	6, 8, 9
Massachusetts State—Waltham, Early Settlers of.....	32, 33	Meriden, Connecticut, History of.....	6, 9
Massachusetts State—War of the Revolution, Soldiers and Sailors of Massachusetts in....	32	See Wallingford, Conn.....	
Massachusetts State—War of the Revolution—Sons of the American Revolution Society..	32	Merryman Family.....	90
		Merryman, Walter, of Harpswell, Maine and his Descendants.....	90
		Mervine, William M., editor, Genealogical Register, Vol. I, 1913.....	107
		Methodist Church—Kentucky, History of Methodism in.....	24
		Mexican War.....	16, 17, 18, 34
		Mexican War, Illinois Soldiers in.....	16, 17, 18
		Michaux Family.....	90, 91
		See Morton.....	91

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Michigan State—Detroit, Celebration of the Centennial of the Evacuation of.....	33	Missouri State Historical Society of, Collections of, St. Louis, Mo.....	35
Michigan State—Detroit, Mich.—Early Days in, Papers by Gen. Friend Palmer.....	33	Missouri State—Houck, Louis—History of Missouri.....	35
Michigan State—Detroit, Mich.—Early Detroit, by C. M. Buntun.....	33	Missouri State—Houck, Louis—Spanish Regime in Missouri.....	35
Michigan State—Grand Rapids, Mich.—Historical Society.....	34	Missouri State—Hoynes, T. S., M.D.—Annual Directory of Homeopathic Physicians in the State of Missouri for the Year 1879.....	20, 22, 35
Michigan State—Lansing, Mich.....	34	Missouri State—Kansas City, Mo.....	84
Michigan State, Pioneer Society of, Collections of.....	34	Missouri State—Pioneers of Missouri and Illinois.....	35
Middlebury, Conn., History of.....	7, 9	Missouri State—St. Louis, Mo.....	35, 91, 92
Middlebury, Conn.—See Waterbury, Conn.....	9	Missouri State—Spanish Regime in Missouri, by Louis Houck.....	35
Middlebury, Conn.—See Woodbury, Conn.....	9	Missouri State—War of 1812—Boone County, Mo., List of Soldiers Petitioning for Pensions.....	36
Middlebury, Vermont, History of.....	59	Missouri State—War of the Rebellion, Missouri Troops in.....	36
Middlesex County, Mass.....	29, 31	Missouri Territory.....	16
Middlesex County, Massachusetts, History of.....	31	Mitchell, (Rev.) S. H., comp., Historical Sketches of Iowa Baptists.....	22
Middlesex County, Va.—Christ Church Parish Register, 1653-1812.....	61	Mitchell, Nahum—History of the Early Settlement of Bridgewater in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, including an extensive family register.....	28
Middlesex County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39	Mitchener, C. H.—Historic Events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys.....	49
Middletown Township, Chester County, now Delaware County, Pennsylvania.....	92	Mobile, Ala.—Founding of Mobile, 1702-1718, by Peter J. Hamilton.....	5
Midway, Ga.—History of the Midway Congregational Church.....	11	Moffat Family.....	90
Milburn, (Rev.) William A.—Life of Douglas—See Appendix.....		Moffat, (Rev.) John, Descendants of.....	90
Milesian Families of Ireland.....	90	Moffat, R. Burnham, comp., Moffat Genealogies.....	90
Milford, Conn.....	7	Mohawk Valley, New York, Memoranda on.....	44
See New Haven, Colony of.....		Moline, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter.....	12
Military Bounty Land, State of Illinois.....	15, 16	Monmouth, Ill.....	3, 12
Military Roster—Civil Officers of the Government of the United States and of the State of New York, since the Adoption of its Constitution in 1777.....	104	Monmouth, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution, Year Books of Chapter.....	12
Military Tract Illinois—Bounty lands in the military tract advertised in the name of the original patentee and taxed according to the class to which they belong.....	15	Monmouth County, N.J.—Wills of 1804-1830.....	39
Miller, (Rev.) Alexander—Custer, Milo, comp. Rev. Alexander Miller of Virginia and Some of his Descendants.....	90	Monongahela, Pa.—Monongahela of Old or Historical Sketches of Southwestern Pennsylvania.....	52
Miller Family.....	90	Monroe County, New York, History of.....	42, 43
Miller, Joseph Lyon, M.D.—Descendants of Captain Thomas Carter of Barford, Lancaster County, Virginia, with Genealogical Notes of many of the Allied Families.....	60, 76	Monroe, (President) James.....	16, 77, 85, 92, 111
Miller, Thomas Condit and Maxwell, Hu—West Virginia and its People—See Appendix.....		Montague, E. J.—Early Settlers of Kaskaskia, A Directory Business Mirror and Historical Sketches of Randolph County.....	12
Mills, Richard W.—Dr. George Cadwell, Article on.....	75	Monterey, Va.....	63
Milton Family.....	67, 85, 88, 89, 90	Montgomery, Ala.....	5
Milwaukee, Wis.—Buck, James S.—Milwaukee Under the Charter from 1847 to 1853.....	70	Montgomery County, Md.....	27
Milwaukee, Wisconsin, Pioneer History of.....	70	Montpelier, Vt.....	58
Minnesota State, Historical Society Collections of.....	34	Montreal, Can.....	87, 104
Misme Family.....	90, 91	Moore, (Dr.) D. N.—Moore Family Centennial Reunion, Belleville, Ill., May 31 and June 1, 1882.....	91
See Morton.....	91	Moore, Ensley—Goudy Family in Illinois.....	81
Mississippi River.....	15, 16, 104	Moore Family.....	90, 91
Mississippi State, Archives and History Department of.....	34	See Selden.....	96
Mississippi State Historical Society, Publications of.....	34	Moore Family—Reunion, Belleville, Ill., 1882.....	90, 91
Mississippi State, History of, from the Discovery of the Great River by Hernando De Soto, including the Earliest Settlement made by the French Under Iberville, to the Death of Jefferson Davis.....	35	Moore, George L.—Descendants of Shildes Moore in America.....	90
Mississippi State—Jackson, Miss.....	35	Moore, J. Bailey—History of the Town of Candia, New Hampshire.....	36
Mississippi State, Official and Statistical Register of 1904.....	35	Moore, J. Staunton, editor and comp., History of Henrico Parish and Old St. John's Church, Richmond, Va., 1611-1904.....	63
Mississippi State—Oxford, Miss.....	34	Moore, McCabe.....	91
Mississippi State, University of.....	34	Moore, Risdon Alexander.....	90
Mississippi Valley Historical Society, Publications of.....	113	Moore, Shildes, Descendants of, in America, 1732 to 1891.....	90
Missouri State.....	20, 22, 35, 36, 84, 91	Morgan County, Ill.....	3, 12, 15
Missouri State—Boone County, Mo.—War of 1812, List of Soldiers Petitioning for Pensions.....	36	Morgan County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	3, 15
Missouri State—Columbia, Mo.....	35	Morgan, (Col.) George.....	35
Missouri State—Historical Review, Published at Columbia, Mo.....	35	Mormons—Journal of History, published by Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, Lamoni, Ia.....	22, 113

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Mormons—Times and Seasons, Periodical of, published at Nauvoo, Ill.....	97	Nebraska State—Allen, John C., Secretary of State of, comp., Soldiers, Sailors and Marines of the War of 1812, Mexican War and the War of the Rebellion, Residing in Nebraska, June 1, 1893.....	34, 111
Morris County, N.J.....	38, 39	Nebraska State, Historical Society Publications of.....	34
Morris County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39	Nebraska State—Indian War of 1864, Being a Fragment of the Early History of Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado and Wyoming.....	34
Morris, Esther, Descendants of.....	77	Nebraska State—Lincoln, Neb.....	34, 111
Morris Family.....	77, 91, 96	Nebraska State—Mexican War, Soldiers and Sailors in, Residing in Nebraska, 1893.....	34
See Collins.....	77	Nebraska State—Omaha, Neb.....	76
Morris, Seymour—Genealogies being compiled by, List of.....	108	Nebraska State—War of 1812, Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in, Residing in Nebraska, 1893.....	34, 111
Morris Seymour, comp., Hale Family of Connecticut.....	82	Newburgh, N.Y.....	71, 72, 74, 78, 83, 93, 95
Morris, Tyler Seymour—The Seymour Family a reprint of the Morris Genealogy.....	96	Newburyport, Mass.....	94
Morrisania, N.Y.....	45, 112	Newbury, Vermont, History of, from the Discovery of the Coos Country to Present Time, Etc.....	59
Morrison, Hugh A.—Index to Names of Persons and Churches in Meade's Old Churches, revised by.....	64	Neill, Edward D.—History of the Virginia Company of London to and from the First Colony, never before printed.....	68, 107
Morristown, New Jersey, First Presbyterian Church in, History of.....	39	Neill, Edward D.—Virginia Carolorum—The Colony under the Rule of Charles the First and Second, A.D. 1625-1685.....	65, 68
Morse Family.....	91	New Castle County, Del.—Calendar of Wills of 1682-1800.....	10
Morse, Samuel, Descendants of.....	91	New Connecticut Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, Painesville, Ohio.....	48, 49
Morton, (Miss) comp., Morton, Venable, Michaux, Saurin, Mismes, France, Rochette of Holland, Carey, Woodson, Logan, Clark, and Mathews Families.....	91	New England, First Settlers of, Genealogical Dictionary of, by James Savage—also index to same, comp. by O. P. Dexter, M.A., LL.B.....	106
Morton Family.....	76, 88, 90, 91, 95, 100, 102	New England, First Settlers of, or Conquest of the Pequods, Narragansetts and Pokanokets, Etc.....	109
Morton, (Mrs.) Jennie C., Secretary of the Kentucky State Historical Society.....	23	New England—Genealogical and Historical Society at Boston.....	3
Morton, Oren F., B.L.—Highland County, Virginia, History of.....	63	New England—Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families.....	91, 92
Moseley, (Gen.) Edward A., President, American-Irish Historical Society, Annual Address of.....	103	New England—Genealogical Quarterly and Magazine of New England History.....	112
Muhlenberg, (Gen.) John Peter Gabriel, Orderly Book of, March 26 to December 20, 1777.....	65	New England Historical and Genealogical Register.....	79, 108, 113
Munsell, Joel.....	6, 103, 106	New England Historical and Genealogical Register—Index to Genealogies and Pedigrees for Fifty Years January, 1847 to October, 1896.....	108
Munsell, Joel, Pub.—American Genealogies, Index to, with Supplement.....	103	New England Historical and Genealogical Register of 1860, Reference to.....	80
Munsell, Joel & Sons—Genealogical Articles, List of Titles in American Periodicals and Kindred Works, giving the Name, Residence and Earliest Date of the First Settler of Each Family, Etc.....	106	New England—Historical and Genealogical Register 1888, Reference to.....	28
Munson Family.....	91	New England Historical and Genealogical Society.....	3, 113
Murphy, Henry C., editor, Journal of Jasper Dankers and Peter Shuyter.....	40, 108	New England Historic and Genealogical Society—Memorial Biographies, 9 vols.....	109
Muskingum Valley, Ohio.....	49	New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Publications of.....	109
Myers Family.....	73, 87, 91	New England Indian Wars—Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England from the First Planting Thereof in 1607 to 1677.....	108
Myers, John F.—Genealogy of the Myers, Lindley and Birdsell Families.....	73, 87, 94	New England—Old New England Churches and Their Children.....	109
Myers, John F., Poems of, Reference to.....	73, 87, 91	New Foundland, Nova Scotia, Earliest Settlement in.....	104
Myers, Theodorus B.....	109	New Hampshire State.....	25, 36, 37, 59, 77, 80, 85, 90, 91, 93, 97, 99, 107
N		New Hampshire State—Amherst, History of New Hampshire State—Baptist Church, Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America to the First of November, 1790, New Hampshire.....	5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Nance, Zachariah—Soldier of the Revolution	91	New Hampshire State—Candia, New Hampshire, History of.....	36
Naperville, Ill.....	83, 91	New Hampshire State—Census of 1790—Heads of Families First Census, United States, 1790.....	9, 32, 37, 55, 57, 107
Narragansett, Rhode Island, Episcopal Church in, History of.....	55	New Hampshire State—Charlestown, New Hampshire, History of.....	36
Nash, Gilbert, comp., Historical Sketch of the Town of Weymouth, Mass.....	33		
Nash, Gilbert, comp., Weymouth in its First Thirty Years.....	33		
Nashville, Tenn.....	34, 35		
Nason, (Rev.) Elias, M.A.—Discourse Delivered before the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Boston, April 2, 1868, on the Life and Character of Hon. John Albion Andrew, LL.D.....	71		
National Society—Daughters of the American Revolution.....	57, 106, 108, 111		
National Society Daughters American Revolution—American Monthly Magazine, published by.....	57, 111		
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Annual Reports, Directory of, History of, Lineage Books.....	106, 108		
National Society Sons of the American Revolution, Register of, Year Books.....	110, 111		
Naugatuck, Conn.....	7, 9		
See Waterbury, Conn.....	97		
Nauvoo, Ill.....	97		
Newberry Library, Chicago—Genealogical Collection.....	3		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
New Hampshire State—Claremont, N.H.....	36	New Jersey State—Hackensack, N.J.—First Reformed (Dutch) Church.....	38
New Hampshire State—Concord, N.H.....	25, 36, 37, 85, 90, 93, 97	New Jersey State—Hanover, N.J.—Church Members, Marriages and Baptisms at Hanover, New Jersey during the Pastorates of Rev. Jacob Green and to the Settlement of Rev. Aaron Condit, 1746-1796.....	38
New Hampshire State—Concord, New Hampshire, History of, from its First Grant in to the Organization of the City Government in 1853.....	36	New Jersey State, Historical Collections of.....	38
New Hampshire State—Genealogical and Family History of.....	91	New Jersey State—Hudson County, New Jersey, History of.....	38, 39
New Hampshire State—Grants—The First Town on the New Hampshire Grants Chartered after the Close of the French War.....	59	New Jersey State—Hunterdon County—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39
New Hampshire State—Haverhill, New Hampshire, History of.....	36	New Jersey State—Marriage Records, 1665-1800— <i>See</i> New Jersey State Archives, Vol. 22	37
New Hampshire State—Manchester, N.H.....	36	New Jersey State—Merchantville, N.J.....	100
New Hampshire State—Old Dover, N.H.....	93	New Jersey State—Middlesex County—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39
New Hampshire State, Provincial and State Papers of.....	37	New Jersey State—Monmouth County—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39
New Hampshire State—Rockingham County, N.H.....	36	New Jersey State—Morris County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39
New Hampshire State—War of the Revolution— <i>See</i> Vols. XIV, XV, XVI, XVII, New Hampshire State Papers— <i>See</i> Appendix.....	36	New Jersey State—Morris County, N.J.....	38, 39
New Hampshire State—War of the Revolution, History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in.....	36	New Jersey State—Mortistown, New Jersey, First Presbyterian Church in, History of.....	39
New Hanover County, N.C.—History of New Hanover County and the Lower Cape Fear Region, 1723-1800.....	46	New Jersey State—Salem County—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39
New Haven, Conn.....	91	New Jersey State—Society of the Cincinnati.....	39
New Haven, Conn., British Invasion of.....	6, 7	New Jersey State—Somerset County—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39
New Haven, Connecticut, Colony of— <i>See</i> Atwater, Edward A. and Lambert, Edward R.	6, 7	New Jersey State—Stryker, William S.—Continental Line of New Jersey in the Virginia Campaign of 1781.....	38
New Haven, Connecticut, History of the Colony of, by Edward Lambert.....	6, 7	New Jersey State—Stryker, William S.—Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War.....	39
New Haven, Connecticut, History of the Colony of, by Robert Atwater Smith.....	6, 7	New Jersey State—Sussex County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39
New Jersey State—Archives of the State.....	37	New Jersey State—Trenton, N.J.....	39
New Jersey State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America, to the First of November, 1790, New Jersey.....	5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104	New Jersey State—Trenton, New Jersey, Presbyterian Church History of.....	39
New Jersey State—Bergen, N.J.—Annals of the Classes of the Reformed Dutch Church.....	37	New Jersey State—War of the Revolution Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War.....	39
New Jersey State—Bergen County—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39	New Jersey State—Warren County, N.J.—Wills, 1825-30.....	39
New Jersey State—Burlington County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39	New Jersey State—Whippany, N.J.—Inscriptions on the Tombstones and Monuments in the Grave Yards at Whippany and Hanover, New Jersey.....	39
New Jersey State—Calendar of Records, 1715-1738.....	37	New Jersey State—Wills, Calendar of, 1670-1730— <i>See</i> Vol. 23, New Jersey Archives.....	37
New Jersey State—Calendar of Wills, 1670-1730	37	New Jersey State—Wills, 1670-1730.....	37
New Jersey State—Cape May County, N.J.....	37, 38	New Jersey State—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39
New Jersey State—Cape May County New Jersey, History of.....	37	New Kent County, Va.....	65, 67
New Jersey State—Cape May County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39	New Kent County, Va.—Parish Register of St. Peter's, New Kent County, Virginia, from 1680 to 1787.....	65
New Jersey State—Colony and State, 4 vols.— <i>See</i> Appendix.....	37	New London, Connecticut, History of, from the First Survey of the Coast in 1612 to 1852, second edition, continued to 1860.....	7
New Jersey State—Continental Line in the Revolutionary War, Officers of, who were Eligible to Membership in the Society of Cincinnati.....	39	New Mexico.....	77
New Jersey State—Cumberland County—Gouldtown, Settlement of, Ancient Date— <i>See</i> Appendix.....	39	New Milford, Conn.—Two Centuries of New Milford, Connecticut, Etc.....	7
New Jersey State—Cumberland County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39	New Orleans, La.....	5, 25
New Jersey State—Dover, N.J.....	38	New Paltz, New York, History of, and its Old Families from 1678 to 1820.....	43
New Jersey State—Essex County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39	New Plymouth Colony, Mass.—Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England; Court Orders, Vol. I, 1633-1640.....	31
New Jersey State—Extracts from American Newspapers Relating to New Jersey.....	37	Newspapers—Columbia Centinel (Newspaper)	30
New Jersey State—Germans (Early) of New Jersey, their History, Churches and Genealogies.....	80	Newspapers—Illinois Intelligencer (Extra) Saturday September 13, 1823.....	15
New Jersey State—Gloucester County—Wills, 1804-1830.....	39	Newspapers—Illinois, Newspapers and Periodicals of 1814-1879.....	116
New Jersey State—Gouldtown—Cumberland County, New Jersey, Ancient Settlement of— <i>See</i> Appendix.....	39	Newspapers—Massachusetts Centinel.....	30
		Newspapers—Sangamo Journal January 9, 1836.....	91
		Newspapers—South Carolina Gazette.....	56
		Newton, Clair Alonzo, comp., Hemenway Family.....	83
		Newton, Clair Alonzo, comp., Newton Family.....	91

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Newton Family.....	91	New York State—Military Roster, Civil Offi-	
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96	cers of the Government of the United States	
Newton, Mary Hemenway, comp., Rufus		and of the State of New York since the	
Hemenway Family.....	83	Adoption of its Constitution in 1777.....	104
Newton, Richard, of Sudbury, Mass.....	91	New York State—Mohawk Valley.....	44
Newton, Thomas, Descendants of.....	91	New York State—Monroe County, New York,	
Newton, (Rev.) William Monroe, comp., Rich-		History of.....	43
ard Newton of Sudbury, Massachusetts,		New York State—Morrisania, N.Y.....	45, 112
1638-39.....	91	New York State—Newburgh, N.Y.....	71, 72, 74, 78, 83, 93, 95
New York City, N.Y.....	11, 25, 39, 40,	New York State—New Paltz, History of, and	
45, 53, 61, 62, 64, 67, 72, 73, 74, 78, 81, 84, 86, 87,		its old families from 1678 to 1820.....	43
88, 91, 99, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112,	113	New York State—Oneida County, New York,	
New York City, Genealogical Collection in.....	3	Annals and Recollections of.....	43
New York City, St. Mark's Church on the		New York State—Onondaga Soldiers of the	
Bowery.....	43	Revolution, Official Records.....	43
New York City, St. Nicholas Society of.....	43	New York State—Oyster Bay, Queens County,	
New York State.....	6, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45,	a Documentary History of the Dutch	
53, 56, 62, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81,		Congregation of.....	43
82, 83, 84, 85, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 99, 101, 102,		New York State—Pawling, N.Y.....	40
103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112,	113	New York State—Phelps and Gorham Pur-	
New York State—Albany, N.Y.....	40, 45, 55, 62, 71, 92, 94, 102, 103, 104, 106, 107	chase—History of the Pioneer Settlement	
New York State—Albany County, New		of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and	
York, First Settlers of the Ancient County		Morris Reserve.....	43
of.....	40	New York State—Queens County, New	
New York State—Amenia, N.Y.....	40	York, History of.....	43
New York State, Annual Register and Mil-		New York State—Salem, N.Y.—Records of	
itary Roster of.....	40	the Past and Glimpses of the Present.....	43
New York State—Aurora, N.Y.....	87	New York State—Schenectady, New York,	
New York State—Baptist Church—Annual		Genealogies of the Descendants of the First	
Register of the Baptist Denomination in		Settlers of.....	44
North America; to the First of November,		New York State—Schoharie County, History	
1790, New York.....	5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60,	of.....	44
104		New York State—Shelter Island Presbyterian	
New York State—Brooklyn, N.Y.....	108	Church, Historic Papers on.....	44, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90, 92, 96, 99, 100
New York State—Census of 1790—Heads of		New York State—Simms, Jephthah R.—History	
Families Taken at the First Census of the		of Schoharie County and Border Wars of	
United States, 1790.....	9, 32, 37, 55, 57,	New York.....	44
New York State—Chataqua County, N.Y.....	71	New York State—Sons of the American Revo-	
New York State—Cohoes, New York, His-		lution, Society of.....	44
tory of.....	40	New York State—Steuben County, New York,	
New York State, Colonial Dames of—Cata-		History of.....	44
logue of the Genealogical and Historical		New York State—Suffolk County, New York,	
Library of the Colonial Dames of the State		Historical and Descriptive Sketches of.....	44
of New York.....	105	New York State—Tryon County, New York,	
New York State—Columbia County.....	73	Annals of.....	44, 45
New York State—Dutchess County, New		New York State—Tryon County, New York,	
York, History of, 1609-1876.....	40	Minute Book of the Committee of Safety on	
New York State—Flatbush, Kings County,		New York State—Ulster County, N.Y.....	90
Long Island, History of.....	40	New York State—War of the Revolution—	
New York State—Genealogical and Biograph-		Annals of Tryon County; or the Border	
ical Record.....	41, 113	Wars of New York during the Revolution.....	44, 45
New York State—Genealogical and Biograph-		New York State—War of the Revolution—	
ical Record, July, 1896, quoted.....	111	History of New York During the Revolution-	
New York State—Genealogical and Biograph-		ary War, by Thomas Jones.....	45
ical Record, Vols. 28, 29, 1897, 1898, quoted.....	84	New York State—War of the Revolution—	
New York State—Genealogical and Biograph-		New York in the Revolution as a Colony and	
ical Record, Vol. 41, No. 2, April, 1910,	110	as a State, James A. Roberts, comp.....	45
quoted.....		New York State—War of the Revolution—	
New York State, Genealogical and Biograph-		Onondaga Soldiers of the Revolution.....	43
ical Society of.....	41	New York State—Weedsport, N.Y.....	96
New York State—Genealogical Notes of New		New York State—Westchester County, New	
York and New England Families.....	91, 92	York, Early Wills of, from 1664 to 1784.....	45
New York State Historical Society, Collec-		New York State—Westchester County, New	
tions of.....	40, 41	York, History of.....	45, 71, 81, 101
New York State—Huntington, Long Island,		New York State—West Farms, N.Y.....	45
Silas Wood's Sketch of.....	41	New York State—White Plains, New York,	
New York State—Jones, Thomas—History of		Wills Recorded at.....	45
New York During the Revolutionary War.....	45	New York State—Wills, Surrogate Office,	
New York State—King's Bridge, N.Y.....	41, 45	City of New York, 1665-1771.....	40
New York State—Kings County, N.Y.—Gene-		Nichols County, Ky.— <i>See</i> Bourbon County,	
alogical Club Collections.....	41, 113	Appendix.....	
New York State—Long Island Genealogies.....	74	Nixon Family of Fermanagh.....	81, 98
New York State—Long Island Historical		Noblat.....	
Memoirs.....	40	Noblet.....	
New York State—Long Island Historical		Noblett.....	
Society.....	40	Noblet } Family.....	92
New York State—Madison University, Ham-		Noblet.....	
ilton, New York, First Half Century of		Noblot.....	
(1819-1869).....	41		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Noblit, John Hyndman—Genealogical Collections Relating to the Noblit Family....	92	Norwalk, Conn.— <i>see</i> New Haven, Connecticut	
Noblit, William.....	92	British Invasion of.....	7
Norfolk, Virginia, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of.....	65	Norwich, Conn.....	71, 87, 100
North America—Baptist Denomination in North America: Annual Register of, to the First of November, 1790, by John Asplund 5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104..		Norwich, Connecticut, History of, from its Settlement in 1660 to 1845.....	8
North Carolina State.....	45, 46, 47, 100, 107, 114	Norwich, Conn.— <i>see</i> History of the Leffingwell Family.....	87
North Carolina State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America to the First of November, 1790.....	5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104	Notes and Queries, Periodical, Philadelphia—William Henry Egle, M.D., editor.....	52, 53, 114
North Carolina State—North Carolina Booklet, Published by the North Carolina Daughters of the American Revolution.....	46, 114	Nova Scotia, Early Settlement in.....	104
North Carolina State—Cape Fear Region.....	46		
North Carolina State—Caruthers, E. W.—Revolutionary incidents and Sketches of Character, chiefly in the "Old North State".....	47	Oak Park, Ill.....	84
North Carolina, Census of, 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States, 1790, North Carolina.....	9, 32, 37, 55, 107	Oath of Allegiance to the Commonwealth of Virginia, Signers of.....	65
North Carolina State, Colonial Records of.....	46	Ogle County, Ill.....	14, 50
North Carolina State—Daughters of the American Revolution.....	46, 114	Ogle County, Ill.—Governor Thomas Ford in Ogle County.....	80
North Carolina State—Dowd, Jerome—Sketches of Prominent Living North Carolinians.....	47	Ogle County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	14
North Carolina State—Edenton, N.C.....	46	Oglesby Family— <i>See</i> Appendix.	
North Carolina State, German Settlements in	46	Oglesby, Richard J., Sketch of— <i>See</i> Appendix	
North Carolina State—Goldsboro, N.C.....	46, 47	Ohio County, Indiana, History of.....	19, 20
North Carolina State—Greensboro, North Carolina, Facts, Figures, Traditions, Re-iniscences of, 1808-1904.....	46	Ohio County, Va.....	54
North Carolina State, Historical and Genealogical Register of.....	46	Ohio State.....	8, 32, 33, 48, 49, 50, 71, 75, 76, 101, 114
North Carolina State—Hunter, C. L.—Sketches of North Carolina.....	46, 47	Ohio State—Annals of Ohio—Historic Events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys	49
North Carolina State—Lincoln County, N.C.— <i>See</i> Hunter's Sketches of North Carolina.	46, 47	Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society of.....	48
North Carolina State—Mecklenburg County, N.C.— <i>See</i> Hunter's Sketches of North Carolina.....	46, 47	Ohio State—Athens County, Ohio, History of	48
North Carolina State—New Hanover County, History of.....	46	Ohio State—Butler County, Pioneer Biography of some of the Early Settlers of....	48
North Carolina State—Raleigh, N.C.....	45, 46, 47, 100, 114	Ohio State—Cincinnati, Ohio... 23, 48, 49, 89, 90, 110	
North Carolina State—Revolutionary Incidents and Sketches Chiefly in the "Old North State"—E. W. Caruthers.....	47	Ohio State—Cincinnati, Ohio—College Catalogue, 1836-37.....	48
North Carolina State—Revolutionary pensioners in North Carolina.....	47	Ohio State—Cincinnati, Ohio, Directory of, 1819.....	48
North Carolina State—Rowan County, N.C.— <i>See</i> Hunter's Sketches of North Carolina.....	47	Ohio State—Cincinnati, Ohio, Early Annals of, 1841.....	48
North Carolina State—Rowan County—Wills	47	Ohio State—Cincinnati, Ohio, Sketches and Statistics of, 1851, 1859.....	48
North Carolina State—Schenck, David, LL.D.—North Carolina, 1780-81.....	47	Ohio State—Cleveland, Ohio.....	32, 33, 101
North Carolina State—War of the Revolution, Pensioners in, North Carolina.....	47	Ohio State—Cleveland, Ohio—Lake View Congregational Church.....	49
North Carolina State—Wheeler, John H.—Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851.....	46	Ohio State—Columbus, Ohio.....	48, 49, 50, 71, 114
North Carolina State—Wills, Abstracts of, Compiled from Original and Recorded Wills in the Office of the Secretary of State.....	45	Ohio State—Columbus, Ohio, History of.....	48
North Carolina State—Wilmington, N.C.....	46	Ohio State—Daughters of the American Revolution—New Connecticut Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, Painesville, Ohio.....	48, 49
North Dakota State—Bismark, N.D.....	47	Ohio State—Dayton, Ohio.....	49
North Dakota State—Carrington, N.D.....	47	Ohio State—Delaware, Ohio.....	71
North Dakota State—Historical Society of, Collections of.....	47	Ohio State—Geauga County, Ohio, Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	48, 49
North Dakota State—Kensal, North Dakota, History of.....	47	Ohio State—Hildreth, S. P., M.D.—Early Pioneer Settlers of Ohio.....	48
North Dakota State, University of, Quarterly Journal of.....	47	Ohio State—Historical and Philosophical Society of, Publications of.....	49
North Point, Md.—The Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Ft. McHenry September 13, 14, 1814.....	27	Ohio State, Historical Collections of, by Henry Howe.....	48
Norwalk, Conn.—Norwalk after Two Hundred and Fifty Years.....	7, 8	Ohio State—Howells, William Cooper—Recollections of Life in Ohio from 1813 to 1840....	49
		Ohio State—Knox County, Ohio, Biographical Record of.....	49
		Ohio State—Lake County, Ohio, Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	49
		Ohio State—Land Company.....	48
		Ohio State—Marietta Ohio, First Settlement of.....	48
		Ohio State—Muskingum Valley, Historic Events in.....	49
		Ohio State—Painesville, Ohio.....	48, 49, 71
		Ohio State—Painesville, Ohio—New Connecticut Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution.....	48, 49
		Ohio State—Plymouth, Ohio.....	8, 49
		<i>See also</i> Plymouth, Conn.....	8
		Ohio State—Seneca County, Ohio, History of	49
		Ohio State—South Charleston, Ohio Sketches of.....	50
		Ohio State—Tuscarawas and Muskingum Valleys, Historic Events in.....	49

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Ohio State—War of the Revolution—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Geauga County, Ohio.....	48, 49	Palmer, William P., editor, Virginia State Papers—Calendar of Virginia State Papers and other Manuscripts, 1652-1781, preserved in the State Capitol at Richmond.....	68
Ohio State, Western Reserve Pioneers of.....	50	Park, E. C., pub.—History of Irvine and Estill Counties, Kentucky.....	23
Old Dover, N.H.....	93	Parke County, Indiana, History of.....	20, 21
Old Northwest Genealogical Society, Publications of.....	114	Parker, Abraham, Descendants of.....	44
Olin, William M.—Secretary of State of Massachusetts.....	32	Parker, Archeliuss, Descendants of.....	92
Oliver, John, Land Grant for Military Services, War of 1812.....	16, 92	Parker, Edward E.—Genealogical and Family History of the State of New Hampshire.....	91
Omaha, Neb.....	76	Parker Family.....	72, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102
Onderdonk, Henry M.....	55	Parry Family.....	81, 92, 94, 98
Oneida County, New York, Annals and Recollections of.....	43	See Stuart, Freeman, Pike.....	
Onondaga, N.Y.—Onondaga's Soldiers of the Revolution.....	43	Parson Family.....	92
Orangeburg County, South Carolina, History of.....	56	See Hoar.....	83
Orange County, Virginia, History of, from its Formation in 1734 to the End of Reconstruction in 1870.....	65	Parsons, Lewis B.—Genealogy of the Family of Lewis B. Parsons (Second), Etc.....	92
Orcutt, (Rev.) Samuel—History of Torrington, Connecticut, from its First Settlement in 1737.....	9	Parsons, (Capt.) Luke—Captain of Cavalry, Vermont, War of 1812.....	59, 111
Order and Letter Book of Brig. Gen. Henry Atkinson, 1832.....	17	Patrician and Piebian in Virginia—See Wurtenbacher.....	65
Order Book and Muster Rolls of the Illinois Troops in the Black Hawk War.....	7	Patterson, William D., comp. and editor, Probate Records of Lincoln County, Maine, 1760 to 1800.....	26
Orderly Book and Journals kept by Connecticut Men while taking Part in the American Revolution.....	8	Pawling, N.Y.....	40
Orderly Book of General Lewis of that Portion of the American Army Stationed at or near Williamsburgh, Virginia, March 18, 1776 to August 28, 1776.....	69, 109	Paxton, W. M.—Marshall Family, or a Genealogical Chart of the Descendants of John Marshall and Elizabeth Markham.....	89
Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson.....	109	Pearce Family.....	92
Orderly Book of Gen. John Peter Gabriel Muhlenberg, March 26-December 20, 1777.....	65	Pearce, (Col.) Frederick C., comp., Pearce Genealogy.....	92
Orendorf Family.....	72, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102	Pearce, Richard, Descendants of.....	92
Oriskany Campaign, 1776-1777—Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson.....	109	Peaslee Family.....	93
Osage County, Kan.....	93	Pearson, (Prof.) Jonathan—Contributions for the Genealogies of the First Settlers of the Ancient County of Albany, New York, from 1630-1800.....	40
Osborne, Georgia L.....	4, 116	Pearson, (Rev.) Jonathan—Contributions for the Genealogies of the Descendants of the First Settlers of the Patent and City of Schenectady from 1662 to 1800.....	44
Osborne, Georgia L., Compiler of Genealogical Works in Illinois State Historical Library.....	4	Pearson, (Rev.) Jonathan—A History of the Schenectady Patent in the Dutch and English Times; being Contributions Towards a History of the Lower Mohawk Valley.....	44
Overton, Samuel—Letter to his Father Waller Overton Written During the War of 1812.....	24	Peck Family.....	93, 96
Overton, Waller—Letter of Samuel Overton to his Father Waller Overton During the War of 1812.....	24	Pedigrees, Alphabetical Index to, by Daniel P. Durrie—See Appendix.....	
Owen County, Indiana, History of.....	19	Pedigrees—Hints for Tracing an Anglo-American Pedigree in the Old Country.....	107
Owen, Thomas M., LL.D.—Alabama official and statistical reporter.....	5	Pedigrees—Index to Genealogies and Pedigrees in New England Historical and Genealogical Register for Fifty Years, January, 1847 to October, 1896.....	108
Oxford, Conn.—See Waterbury, Conn.; Woodbury, Conn.....	8, 9	Pelletreau, William S., A.M.—Early Wills of Westchester County, New York, from 1664 to 1784.....	45
Oxford, Miss.....	34	Pelletreau, William S., A.M.—Silas Wood's Sketch of the Town of Huntington, Long Island, edited with notes by.....	41
Oyster Bay, Queens County, New York, Dutch Congregation of, Documentary History of.....	43	Pence Family.....	93
P		Pence, (Judge) John, Descendants of.....	93
Paca Family.....	92	Pence, Kingsley Adolphus—History of Judge John Pence and his Descendants.....	93
See Selden.....	96	Pendleton Family.....	93
Page Family.....	92	See Selden.....	96
See Selden.....	96	Pennsylvania State.....	
Painesville, Ohio.....	48, 49, 71	. . . 22, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 65, 70, 72, 76, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 88, 92, 94, 98, 100, 101, 102, 105, 107, 109, 114	
Painesville, Ohio—New Connecticut Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution.....	48, 49	Pennsylvania State, Archives of.....	50
Palmer, Charles J.—History of Lenox and Richmond, Massachusetts.....	30, 31	Pennsylvania State, Baptist Church in—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America: to the First of November, 1790, Pennsylvania.....	104
Palmer, Clara Skeele—Annals of Chicopee Street, 1675-1875.....	32	. . . 5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 56, 60	
Palmer Family—See Appendix.....		Pennsylvania State—Beaver County, Pennsylvania, History of.....	50
Palmer, (General) Friend—Early Days in Detroit.....	33	Pennsylvania State—Casper, (Rev.)—Marriage Record, 1839-1882.....	53
Palmer, John M., Personal Recollections of—See Appendix.....			
Palmer, Massachusetts, History of the Town of.....	31		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Pennsylvania State, Census of, 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States, 1790.....	9, 32, 37, 55, 57, 107	Pennsylvania State—Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	54
Pennsylvania State—Colonial Dames of America, Pennsylvania Society of.....	51, 105	Pennsylvania State—Wyoming Historical and Geological Society Proceedings and Collections of.....	54
Pennsylvania State, Colonial Records of, 1683 to 1790.....	50, 51	Penobscot, Maine, History of.....	25, 26
Pennsylvania State—Condersport, Pa.....	77	Pension Rolls, Illinois, 1816-1835.....	13
Pennsylvania State—Dauphin County, Scraps of History of.....	51	Pentagoet, Maine, Ancient Settlement of.....	25, 26
Pennsylvania State—Delaware County.....	92	Peoria, Ill.—Daughters of the American Revolution.....	14
Pennsylvania State—Easton, Pennsylvania, First Settlers of, Etc.....	51	Peoria County, Ill.—In Military Tract.....	15
Pennsylvania State—Erlenwiger, (Rev.) C. G.—Marriage Record, 1840-1875.....	53	Peoria County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	3, 14
Pennsylvania State—Frankford, Pa.....	70, 72, 76, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 94, 98, 101, 102	Peoria County, Ill.—War of 1812—Soldiers of the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in Peoria County.....	13, 16
Pennsylvania State—Franklin, Pa.....	53	Periodicals—Genealogical Periodicals.....	111-115
Pennsylvania State—French Occupation in Western Pennsylvania, 1631-1764.....	51	Periodicals—Times and Seasons, published by the Mormons at Nauvoo, Ill.....	97
Pennsylvania State, Genealogical Society of, Publications.....	51, 52, 114	Perley, Sidney, editor, Essex Antiquarian.....	29, 112
Pennsylvania State—Germantown, Pa.....	110	Perrin, William Henry, editor, History of Bourbon, Scott, Harrison and Nicholas Counties, Kentucky—See Appendix.	
Pennsylvania State—Harrisburg, Pa.....	50, 51, 53, 85, 113, 114	Perry Family.....	93
Pennsylvania State, Historical Society Publications of.....	53, 65, 114	Peters, John B., editor, Diary of David McClure, 1748-1820.....	106
Pennsylvania State, Historical Society Publishers of—Magazine of Biography and History.....	53, 114	Phelps and Gorham—Purchase and Morris, Reserve History of.....	43
Pennsylvania State—Huntington County, History of.....	52	Phelps, W. W.—Joseph Smith, Sr., Article on Philadelphia, Pa.....	22, 25, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 92, 97, 100, 103, 104, 105, 109, 111, 114
Pennsylvania State, Immigrants to, German, Swiss, Dutch, French from 1727 to 1776, Rupp's Collection of Names of.....	51, 104, 105	Phillips, (Gen.) William.....	107
Pennsylvania State—Juniata Valley, History of the Early Settlement of.....	52	Pickens County, Alabama, History of, 1817-1856, by Nelson F. Smith.....	5
Pennsylvania State—Lancaster, Pa.....	52, 97	Pierce, Frederick Clifton, comp., Field Genealogy.....	80
Pennsylvania State—Lancaster Barracks.....	52	Pierce, Frederick Clifton—Fiske and Fisk Family Genealogy.....	80
Pennsylvania State—Lancaster County, History of.....	52	Pierce, Frederick Clifton—History of Grafton, Mass.....	30
Pennsylvania State—Lebanon, Pa.....	88	Pike County, Ill., In the Military Tract.....	15
Pennsylvania State—Lincklaen, John—Travels in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont.....	45, 52, 53, 59	Pinkney Family.....	71, 72, 78, 83, 93
Pennsylvania State—Magazine of Biography and History, published by the Pennsylvania Historical Society.....	53, 65, 114	Pinkham Family.....	93
Pennsylvania State Marriages, 1835-1898.....	53	Pinkham, Richard, of Old Dover, New Hampshire and his Descendants East and West.....	93
Pennsylvania State—Monongahela of Old, Historical Sketches of Southwestern Pennsylvania.....	52	Pioneer Mothers of America by Harry Clinton Green and Mary Wolcott Green.....	109
Pennsylvania State—Notes and Queries, Periodical Relating Chiefly to the Interior of Pennsylvania.....	52, 53, 114	Pioneer Mothers of Illinois, Collection of Letters of.....	13
Pennsylvania State—Oath of Allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania between the Years 1776 to 1794, Names of Persons.....	53	Pioneer Society of Michigan, Collections of.....	34
Pennsylvania State—Philadelphia, Pa.....	22, 25, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 92, 97, 100, 103, 104, 105, 109, 111, 114	Piper Family.....	72, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102
Pennsylvania State—Snyder County, Pa.—Marriages, 1835-1899—Miscellaneous Marriages, 1868-1898.....	53	Pittsfield, Massachusetts, History of.....	31
Pennsylvania State—Susquehanna Valley, West Branch of, Biographical Annals of Deceased Residents of.....	50	Plattsburgh, Battle of, War of 1812.....	111
Pennsylvania State—Upland, Pennsylvania, Record of the Court at, 1676 to 1681.....	53	See Clark, Byron N.....	111
Pennsylvania State—Valley Forge, Pa.....	110	Pleasant Family.....	93
Pennsylvania State—Venango County, History of.....	53	See Randolph.....	94
Pennsylvania State—War of the Revolution—Old Westmoreland, a History of Western Pennsylvania During the Revolution.....	54	Plymouth, Conn.—see Waterbury, Conn.....	8, 9
Pennsylvania State—War of the Revolution—See Pennsylvania Archives, Vols. 13 and 14.....	50, 53	Plymouth County, Mass.....	28
Pennsylvania State—Washington County, Pennsylvania, History of.....	54	Plymouth, Mass.....	31, 86
Pennsylvania State—Westmoreland, Pa.—Old Westmoreland, a History of Western Pennsylvania During the Revolution.....	54	Plymouth, Massachusetts, Ancient Land Marks of.....	31
		Plymouth, Ohio—see Plymouth, Conn.....	8, 49
		Plymouth Township, Pennsylvania, Establishment and Settlement of, with Genealogical Data from Records of Friends.....	53
		Polo, Ill.....	14
		Popham Colony, Me.—Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862.....	26
		Portage, Wis.....	70
		Port Jefferson, L.I.....	44
		Portland, Me.....	25, 26, 74
		Portland, Me.—Portland Soldiers and Sailors in the War of the Rebellion.....	26
		Portsmouth, R.I.....	92
		Portsmouth County, Va.....	65, 66
		Potter, Charles Edward, comp., Barrett Ancestry.....	72
		Pound Family.....	85, 93
		Powell Family.....	93, 94
		Powell, Thomas, Descendants of.....	93
		Power, John Carroll and Power, (Mrs.) S. A., comps., History of Early Settlers of Sangamon County—Centennial Edition.....	13

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Presbyterian Church—Kentucky—Ebenezer Kentucky Presbytery of.....	23	Redford, (Rev.) A. H.—History of Methodism in Kentucky.....	24
Presbyterian Church—Kentucky—History of the Presbyterian Church in Kentucky.....	24, 61	Reece, J. N.—Adjutant General, State of Illi- nois, Reports, 1861–66, revised by.....	18
Presbyterian Church—Kentucky—West Lex- ington, Ky.....	23	Reed Family.....	94
Presbyterian Church—New Jersey—(First) of Morristown, New Jersey, History of.....	39	Reeder, Albert—Sketches of South Charleston, Ohio.....	50
Presbyterian Church—New Jersey—Trenton, New Jersey, History of.....	39	Register and Military Roster (Annual), Name and Rank of the Principal Civil Officers of the United States Government since its Or- ganization and of New York since the Adop- tion of its Constitution in 1777.....	104
Presbyterian Church—New York Shelter Is- land Presbyterian Church.....	44, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90, 92, 96, 99, 100	Rehoboth, Massachusetts, Vital Records of, 1642–1896.....	31
Presbyterian Church—Virginia—Presbyterian Churches in the Valley of Virginia.....	24, 61	Revere Family.....	94
Presbyterian Church, Wisconsin.....	70	Revere, (Col.) Paul, Life and Works of.....	94
Preston, Conn.....	101	Reynolds, John, Militia Documents of, 1832.....	17
Preston Family.....	94	Reynolds, John, Orderly Book of, Black Hawk War, 1832.....	17
See Selden	96	Reynolds, John—Pioneer History of Illinois.....	16
Price, (Rev.) Benjamin Luther—John Price— The Emigrant Jamestown Colony 1620, with Some of his Descendants.....	94	Reynolds, John Hugh—Secretary Arkansas Historical Association.....	5
Price Family.....	94	Rezeau Family.....	94
Price, John, Descendants of.....	94	Rhodes Family.....	71, 72, 78, 83, 93, 94, 95
Prichard, A. M., comp., Descendants of Wil- liam Prichard.....	94	Rhode Island State.....	54, 55, 75, 80, 92, 107, 112
Prichard Family.....	94	Rhode Island State—Ancestry of Thirty- three Rhode Islanders Born in the Eight- eenth Century.....	54
Prince, Ezra M.—The Fourth Illinois Infantry in the War with Mexico.....	18	Rhode Island State—Arnold, Samuel Greene— History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.....	55
Prospect, Conn.—See Waterbury, Conn.....	8, 9	Rhode Island State—Austin, John Osborne, comp., Ancestry of Thirty-three Rhode Islanders Born in the Eighteenth Century.....	54
Providence, R.I.....	54, 55, 75, 112	Rhode Island State—Austin, John Osborne— Genealogical Dictionary of.....	54, 55
Providence, R.I.—History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations from the Settlement of the State 1636, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution.....	55	Rhode Island State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America; to the First of November, 1790.....	5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Providence, R.I.—Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation.....	54	Rhode Island State—Block Island, Rhode Island, Epitaphs in the Burying Ground of.....	54
Public Records of the State of Connecticut from October, 1776 to February, 1778.....	8	Rhode Island State, Census of, 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States, taken in the Year 1790.....	9, 32, 37, 55, 57, 107
Putnam County, Ill., Part of, in the Military Tract.....	15	Rhode Island State, Genealogical Dictionary of.....	54, 55
Putnam, Eben and Sharples, Stephen, editors, Genealogical Magazine.....	112	Rhode Island State—Narragansett, Rhode Island, Episcopal Church in, History of.....	55
Putnam, Eben, editor, Putnam's Monthly and Historical Magazine.....	114	Rhode Island State—Portsmouth, R.I.....	92
Putnam's Monthly and Historical Magazine.....	114	Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, Records of.....	54, 55
Pyke Family.....	78, 81, 94, 98	Rhode Island State—Providence, R.I.....	54, 55, 75, 112
Q		Rhode Island State—Providence, R.I.—His- tory of the State of Rhode Island and Provi- dence Plantations from the Settlement of the State, 1636, to the Adoption of the Fed- eral Constitution.....	55
Queens County, New York, History of.....	43	Rhode Island State—Providence, R.I.—Re- ords of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations.....	54
Queens of American Society, by Elizabeth F. Ellet.....	109	Rhode Island State—Society of the Cincin- nati.....	104
Quincy, Ill.....	77	Rhode Island State—War of the Revolution, History of Warren, Rhode Island in.....	55
Quisenberry, A. C.—Kentuckians in the Bat- tle of Lake Erie.....	24	Rhode Island State—Warren, R.I.—History of the War of the Revolution.....	55
R		Rhode Island State—Woonsocket, R.I.....	91
Railey Family.....	94	Rhorer Family.....	83, 95
See Randolph.....	94	Rice, Harvey—Pioneers of the Western Re- serve.....	50
Railey, W. E.—Randolphs and their Railey Connections.....	94	Richardson, Hester Dorsey—Sidelights on Maryland History.....	27
Raleigh, N.C.....	45, 46, 47, 100, 114	Richmond, Massachusetts, History of.....	30, 31
Ralston Family.....	94	Richmond, Va.....	14, 15, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 109
Ralston, James Harvey, Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder.....	94	Richmond, Va.—Richmond, Her Past and Present—See Appendix.....	
Ramsay, David, M.D.—History of South Car- olina, from its Settlement in 1670 to the 1808.....	56	Riddle, A. G.—Life of Benjamin Wade.....	100, 101
Ramsay, David, M.D.—History of the Revolu- tion of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State.....	56	Riddle Family.....	95
Ramsay, J. G. M.—Annals of Tennessee to the end of the Eighteenth Century.....	57	See Selden.....	96
Randolph County, Ill.—Montague's Early Set- tlers of Kaskaskia, a Directory and Business Mirror, Historical Sketches of Randolph County.....	12	Riley, Franklin L.—See Mississippi Historical Society.....	34
Randolph Family.....	94		
Randolph, (Sir) John—Colonial Decisions of the General Court of Virginia, 1728–1741.....	61		
Randolph Township, McLean County, Ill.....	12, 73		
Randolph Township—McLean County, Ill., Gravestone Inscriptions in.....	12, 73		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Rivers, William James—Sketch of the History of South Carolina to the Close of the Proprietary Government by the Revolution of 1719, etc.	57	St. Denis Parish, South Carolina, Annals and Parish Register of.	57
Roberts, Ellwood, editor, Dewees Family History.	78	St. Johnsbury, Vt.	59
Roberts, Ellwood—Plymouth Meeting, its Establishment and the Settlement of the Township, with Historical, Genealogical and Biographical Data from Records of Friends	53	St. Joseph County, Indiana, History of.	20
Roberts, James A., comp., New York in the Revolution as a Colony and as a State.	45	St. Louis, Mo.	35, 91, 92, 105
Roberts, James H.—John Edgar, Article on.	79	St. Louis, Mo.—Creoles of St. Louis.	35, 105
Robertson, (Col.) Robert S., editor, History of the Maumee River Basin, Allen County, Indiana.	19	St. Mark's Church on the Bowery, New York City, Historical Notices of, from A.D. 1795 to A.D. 1845.	43
Rochette Family of Holland.	91, 95	St. Mark's Parish, Virginia, Dr. Philip Slaughter's History of.	62, 66
See Morton.	91	St. Mary's, Ga.—Historical Sketches of Old St. Mary's.	11
Rockford, Ill.	92	St. Nicholas Society of New York.	43
Rockingham County, N.H.	36	St. Peter's Parish Register 1680 to 1787.	67
Rockingham County, Virginia, History of.	66	St. Thomas Parish, South Carolina, Annals and Parish Register, 1680 to 1881.	57
Rogers, Sion —Report on Revolutionary Claims, 1854.	14	Sale, Edith Tunis—Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times.	61, 64
Rogers Family.	67, 85, 88, 89, 90, 95	Salem, Mass.	30, 79, 112, 114
See McIlhany.	89	Salem, Mass.—Press Historical and Genealogical Record.	114
Rogers, Horatio—Notes on Hadden's Journal and Orderly Books.	107	Salem County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830.	39
Rollin, Frank A.—Life and Public Services of Martin R. Delaney.	78	Salem, N.Y.—Salem Books, Records of the Past and Glimpses of the Present.	43, 44
Rollins, (Mrs.) H. M.—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in McLean County, list compiled by Romance of Genealogy, by Eugene F. McPike.	15	Salley, A. S., Jr.—Orangeburg County, South Carolina, from its First Settlement to the Close of the Revolutionary War.	56
79, 80, 82, 88, 89, 91, 94, 99, 100, 101		Salley, A. S., Jr., comp., Marriage Notices in South Carolina Gazette and its Successor, 1732-1801.	56
Rombauer, (Hon.) R. E.—Gustavus Koerner, Article on.	86	Salzburgers and their Descendants—See Ebenezer, Ga.	10, 11, 95
Romeyn, (Rev.) Theodore—Historical Address Delivered on Occasion of the Reopening and Dedication of "The First Reformed (Dutch) Church."	38	Sanborn } Family.	95
Ross Family.	95	Sanborne, V. C.—Genealogy of the Family of Sanborne or Sanborn in England and America, 1194-1898.	95
See Selden.	96	Sandy Springs, Maryland, Annals of.	27
Rosslyn, Va.	60, 61	San Francisco, Cal.	5, 112
Rothert, Otto A.—History of Muhlenberg County, Kentucky—See Appendix.	47	Sangamo Journal January 9, 1836.	91
Rowan County, N.C.	47	Sangamon County, Ill.	3, 12, 13, 14
See Hunter's Sketch of North Carolina.	47	Sangamon County, Illinois, Early Settlers of, History of.	13
Rowan County, N.C.—Wills of Rowan County North Carolina.	47	Sangamon County Court House Tablet Placed on, to the Soldiers of the Revolution Buried in the County, by the Springfield Chapter, Daughters of the American Revolution.	14
Rowland, Dunbar, comp., Official and Statistical Register of Mississippi.	35	Sangamon County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.	3, 14
Roxbury Conn.—See Woodbury, Conn.	8, 9	Santa Anna, (General) Antonio Lopez de.	58
Roxbury, Mass.	28, 31, 83	Saunders, (Col.) James Edmonds—Early Settlers of Alabama, by.	5
Roxbury Town, Massachusetts, History of.	28, 31	Saunders, William, editor, Colonial Records of North Carolina.	46
Royalton, Vt.—History of Royalton, Vermont.	59	Saunderson, (Rev.) Henry H.—History of Charlestown, New Hampshire, the Old No. 4, Embracing the Part Borne by its Inhabitants in the Indian, French and Revolutionary Wars, etc., etc.	36
Royalton, Vt.—Woman's Club.	59	Savage, (Dr.) James, comp., Barrett Ancestry	72
Rupp, (Mrs.) Helen Nye—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Warren County, list compiled by.	3, 14	Savage, James—Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, Showing Three Generations of those Who came before May, 1692, on the Basis of Farmer's Register, also index.	106
Rupp, (Prof.) I. Daniel—Collection of Upwards of 30,000 names of German, Swiss, Dutch, French and other Immigrants in Pennsylvania from 1727 to 1776, Etc., Etc.	51, 104, 105	Savannah, Ga.	10, 11, 95
Russell, (Prof.) John—Notes on the Black Hawk War.	17	Savoie Family.	95
Rutherford Family.	95, 96, 99	Sawyer Family —See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.	44, 95, 96
Rutland, Vt.	60	Sawyer, (Capt.) Thomas, Ancestry of.	95, 96
S		Scharf, (Col.) J. Thomas—Chronicles of Baltimore; being a Complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time.	27
Sac City, Ia.	19, 77	Scharf, J. Thomas—History of Westchester County, New York.	45
Sac Indians.	93	Schenck, David, LL.D.—North Carolina, 1780-1781.	47
Sackett Genealogy.	95	Schenectady, New York, Genealogies of the Descendants of the First Settlers of.	44
Saffell, Charles C.—Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, September 13, 14, 1814.	27		
Saffell, W. T. R.—Records of the Revolutionary War, also index to same by J. T. McAlister.	63, 66, 109, 110		
Sage Family—See Le Sage.	87		
St. Albans, Vermont, Centennial History of.	59		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Schenectady, New York Patent, History of, in the Dutch and English Times.....	44	Simms, Jephtha R.—History of Schoharie County and Border Wars of New York; containing also a Sketch of the Causes which Led to the American Revolution, Etc.....	44
Scherer Family.....	73, 96	Simms, W. Gilmore—South Carolina in the Revolutionary War.....	56
Schieffelin Family.....	96, 99	Sinnett, (Rev.) Charles Nelson—Jacob Johnson of Harpswell, Maine, and his Descendants East and West.....	85
Schoharie County, New York, History of.....	44	Sinnett, (Rev.) Charles Nelson—Michael Sinnett of Harpsville, Maine.....	96, 97
Schuyler County, Ill., In the Military Tract.....	15	Sinnett, (Rev.) Charles Nelson, comp., Perry Family in Maine.....	93
Scotch Highlanders in America Prior to the Peace of 1753.....	103, 104, 110	Sinnett, (Rev.) Charles Nelson, comp., Richard Pinkham of Old Dover, New Hampshire and his Descendants East and West.....	93
Scotch-Irish in America—Proceedings of the Scotch-Irish Congress.....	110	Sinnett, (Rev.) Charles Nelson—Thompson Family in Maine, New Hampshire and the West.....	99
Scotch-Irish in History as Master Builders of Empires, States, Churches, Schools and Civilization.....	110	Sinnett, (Rev.) Charles Nelson—Walter Merriam of Harpswell, Maine and his Descendants.....	90
Scotch-Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America.....	32, 110	Sinnett } Family.....	96
Scotch-Irish Settlement, Virginia, Chronicles of.....	60, 61	Sinnotts, Michael, Ancestry of.....	96
Scotch-Irish Society in America, Proceedings of.....	110	Sinnotts Family.....	96
Scotland.....	74, 81, 110	See Sinnett.....	96
Scotland—Glasgow, Scotland.....	110	Slade, Charles, Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder	97
Scott County, Ky.—See Bourbon County, Appendix.....		Slade Family.....	97
Scott, Franklin William, editor, Newspapers and Periodicals of Illinois, 1814-1879, Illinois Historical Collections, Vol. VI.....	116	Slaughter, (Rev.) Philip—History of Bristol Parish, Virginia.....	61
Scott, W. W.—Orange County, Virginia, History of, from its formation in 1734 to the End of Reconstruction in 1870.....	65	Slaughter, (Dr.) Philip—History of St. Mark's Parish, Virginia.....	62, 66
Seattle, Wash.....	69	Slaughter, (Rev.) Philip, D.D.—History of Truro Parish, Virginia.....	68
Secomb, Daniel F.—History of the Town of Amherst, New Hampshire, 1728-1882.....	36	Sloo Family.....	97
Selden Family.....	67, 96	Sloo, Thomas, Jr., Article on, by Isaac Joslin Cox.....	97
Selleck Family.....	93, 96	Sloo, Thomas, Jr., Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder.....	97
Selleck, William Edwin—Selleck and Peck Genealogy.....	93, 96	Shnyder, Peter—Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies in 1679-80.....	40, 108
Simple Family.....	96	Smedley Family. Prospectus.....	97
See also Appendix.....		Smith Family.....	76, 96
Simple, (Gen.) James, Article on, by Mary Simple Ames Cushman.—See Appendix.....		See Cloyd.....	76
Simple, (Hon.) James, Genealogy of, by W. K. Anderson.....	96	Smith Family—See Filson Club Publication, No. 14.....	97
Seneca County, Ohio, History of.....	49	Smith, Hannah Logan—Quaker Genealogy.....	97
Sener, Samuel M.—Lancaster Barracks where the British and Hessian Prisoners were Detained during the Revolution.....	52	Smith, J. E. A., comp., History of Pittsfield, Massachusetts.....	31
Serre Family.....	96	Smith, John H.—Letter to the Executive of Virginia Dated Richmond August 19, 1833, Signed John H. Smith.....	15
Seville—Archives of the Indies at Seville.....	35	Smith, Joseph, Sr., Article on, by W. W. Phelps in "Times and Seasons".....	97
Seymour Family.....	96	Smith, Justin A., D.D.—History of the Baptists in the Western States East of the Mississippi.....	104
Shambaugh, Benjamin F., editor, Iowa Journal of History and Politics.....	22	Smith, Nelson F.—History of Pickens County, Alabama, from its First Settlement in 1817 to 1856.....	5
Shambaugh, Benjamin F., editor, Mississippi Valley Historical Society Publications.....	113	Smith, Philip H.—Duchess County, New York, History of, from 1609 to 1876.....	40
Shaw, (Rev.) James, D.D.—Scotch-Irish in History as master Builders of Empires, States, Churches, Schools and Civilization.....	110	Smith, (Hon.) Ralph D.—History of Guilford, Connecticut, from the Manuscript of Hon. Ralph D. Smith.....	6
Sheahan, James W.—Life of Stephen A. Douglas—See Appendix.....		Smith, Robert Atwater—History of the Colony of New Haven.....	6, 7
Shelter Island, N.Y.—Historical Papers on Shelter Island and its Presbyterian Church.....	44, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 85, 90, 92, 96, 100	Snickler Family.....	67, 85, 89, 97
See New York Shelter Island Presbyterian Church.....	44	See McIlhenny.....	86, 95, 96, 97, 99
Shenandoah County, Va.....	93	Snyder, Adam W.—Snyder, (Dr.) John F.—Adam W. Snyder and his Period in Illinois History, 1817-1842.....	97
Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, German Element of.....	67	Snyder County, Pa.—Marriages, 1835-1899; Miscellaneous Marriages, 1868-1898; Rev. Casper's Marriage Record, 1839-1882; Rev. Shindel's Marriage Record, 1835-1888; Rev. C. G. Erlenwiger's Marriage Record, 1840-1875.....	53
Shenandoah Valley Pioneers and their Descendants—See Frederick County, Va.....	62, 67		
Shepardson Family.....	96		
Shepardson, Francis Wayland—Shepardson Family, Branches of, in the United States when the First Census was Taken in 1790.....	96		
Shepherd, Samuel—Statutes of Virginia, a Continuation of Henning's Statutes.....	63, 68		
Shepherdstown, Va.....	67, 69		
Shindel, (Rev.)——Snyder County, Pa.—Marriage Record, 1835-1888.....	53		
Short Family.....	72, 96, 98, 101, 102		
Shurtleff, Nathaniel B., M.D., editor, Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England.....	31		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Snyder Family.....	97	South Carolina State—Rivers, William James	
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Adam W. Snyder and		—Sketch of the History of South Carolina	
his Period in Illinois History, 1817-1842....	97	to the Close of the Proprietary Government	
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Alfred Cowles, Article on	77	by the Revolution of 1719.....	57
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Charles Slade, Article on	97	South Carolina State—St. Denis Parish, An-	
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Conrad Will, Article on..	101	als and Parish Register of.....	57
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—James Harvey Ralston,		South Carolina State—St. Thomas Parish	
Article on.....	94	Annals and Parish Register of.....	57
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Jesse Burgess Thomas,		South Carolina State—Simms, W. Gilmore,	
Article on.....	99	South Carolina in the Revolution.....	56
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Jesse Burgess Thomas,		South Carolina State—War of the Revolution	56, 57
Jr., Article on.....	99	South Charleston, Ohio, Sketches of.....	50
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Richard Symmes		South Dakota State—Aberdeen, S.D.....	57
Thomas, Jr., Article on.....	99	South Dakota State, Historical Society Col-	
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Governor Thomas		lections of.....	57
Ford and his Family.....	80	Southold, Conn.....	7, 8
Snyder, (Dr.) J. F.—Thomas Sloo, Jr., Article		See New Haven, Colony of.....	7, 8
on.....	97	Southold, L.I.—See New Haven, Colony of.....	7, 8
Society of Colonial Wars, General Register of	105	Sowans, Massachusetts, Ancient Records of.....	32
Society of the Cincinnati.....	32, 39, 104	Spalding, Charles Warren, A.M.—Spalding	
Soldiers and Sailors of Massachusetts in the		Memorial.....	97
Revolutionary War.....	32	Spalding, Edward, Genealogical History of,	
Somerset County, N.J.—Wills, 1804-1830....	39	and his Descendants.....	97
Sons of the American Revolution, California..	5	Spalding Family.....	97
Sons of the American Revolution, Illinois		Spalding, M. J., D.D.—Sketches of the Early	
Society.....	13, 111	Catholic Missions of Kentucky from their	
Sons of the American Revolution—Illinois		Commencement in 1787 to the Jubilee of	
State—Year Books.....	13	1826-27.....	22, 23
Sons of the American Revolution, Indiana		Spain.....	35
Society.....	21	Spanish American War, Illinois Soldiers in..	18
Sons of the American Revolution, Kentucky		Spanish Archives—Archives of the Indies at	
Year Books of.....	24	Seville.....	35
Sons of the American Revolution, Massachu-		Spanish Archives of California.....	5
setts Society of.....	32	Sparks, Catherine C. (Mrs. Edwin Erle)—	
Sons of the American Revolution, National		Illinois Ancestry among the Daughters of	
Society Register of, Year Books.....	110, 111	the American Revolution.....	14
Sons of the Revolution, Illinois Society, Year		Sparks, Edwin Erle, Ph.D., editor, Lincoln-	
Books.....	13	Douglas Debates, Illinois Historical Col-	
Southampton County, Va.....		lections, Vol. 3.....	116
.5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60,		Sparks, (Mrs.) Edwin Erle.....	14
Southbury, Conn.—See Woodbury, Conn.....	8, 9	Spawr, Jacob—Heads of Families of McLean	
South Carolina State—Baptist Church—An-		County at the Census of 1840.....	12, 89
nual Register of the Baptist Denomination		Spottiswoode Family.....	98
in North America to the First of November,		See Selden.....	96
1790, South Carolina.....		Springfield, Ill.....	
.5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60,		4, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 79, 88, 97, 98, 110, 116	
South Carolina State—Carroll, B. R., comp.,		Springfield, Ill.—Daughters of the American	
Historical Collections of South Carolina....	56	Revolution, Springfield Chapter Places	
South Carolina State, Census of, 1790—Heads		Tablet on Sangamon County Court House..	14
of Families at the First Census of the United		Springfield, Ill.—Daughters of the American	
States taken in the Year 1790, South Caro-		Revolution, Year Books of Chapter.....	12
lina.....	9, 32, 37, 55, 57, 107	Springfield, Mass.....	32, 72, 82, 92, 98
South Carolina State—Charleston, S.C.....		Springfield, Mass.—Annals of Chicopee Street,	
.55, 57, 64, 110, 114		1675-1875.....	32, 82
South Carolina State—Charleston, South		Springfield, Mass—Families.....	98
Carolina, Siege of, by the British Fleet and		Springfield, Massachusetts, Church in, His-	
Army.....	55	tory of.....	32
South Carolina State—Draper, (Mrs.) Amos		Sraduff Birr (Kings County), Ireland.....	71, 100
G.—Revolutionary Soldiers of.....	56, 57	Stadhaugh (Suffolk County), England.....	80
South Carolina State—German Settlements		Stamford, Conn.—See New Haven, Colony of.....	7
and the Lutheran Church in North and		Stanard, Mary Newton and Stanard, William	
South Carolina.....	55, 56	G.—Colonial Virginia Register.....	62
South Carolina State—Greenville County,		Stanard, William G. and Stanard, Mary New-	
South Carolina, First Settlement of.....	56	ton—Colonial Virginia Register.....	62
South Carolina State—Greenville, South Car-		Stanard, William G., comp., Emigrants to	
olina, Founding of the City of.....	56	Virginia.....	62
South Carolina State—Historical and Gene-		Stansbury Family.....	98
alogical Magazine.....	50, 114	Stansbury, John, of Leominster, 1670-1895,	
South Carolina State, Historical Collections of		Descendants of.....	98
South Carolina State, Historical Society Col-		Stark County, Ill., In the Military Tract....	15
lections of.....	55	Staunton, Va.....	67, 85, 88, 89, 90
South Carolina State—Marriage Notices, 1732-		Stearns, Ezra, comp., Genealogical and Family	
1801.....	56	History of the State of New Hampshire....	91
South Carolina State—Orangeburg County,		Stevens Family.....	98
South Carolina, History of.....	56	See Selden.....	96
South Carolina State—Orangeburg, S.C.....	56	Stevens, Thomas—Brief Account of the	
South Carolina State—Ramsay, David,		Causes that have Retarded the Progress of	
M.D.—History of the Revolution of South		the Colony of Georgia, Etc.....	11
Carolina from a British Province to an		Stephenson County, Ills.—Catholic Church—	
Independent State.....	56	Golden Jubilee Souvenir.....	13
South Carolina State—Ramsay, David, M.		Steuben County, New York, History of.....	44
D.—History of South Carolina, from its		Stevens, Frank E.—Black Hawk War, includ-	
First Settlement in 1670 to the Year 1808..	56	ing a Review of Black Hawk's Life.....	17

	PAGE		PAGE
Stevens, Frank E.—Black Hawk War, Stillman's Defeat.....	17	Swartz Family.....	72, 99, 101, 102
Stevens, Frank E.—Illinois in the War of 1812-14.....	16	Swazy, (Rev.) Biddell, M.A.—The Families of French of Beltrubet and Nixon of Fermanagh and their Descendants.....	81, 98
Stevens, Lewis Townshend—History of Cape May County, New Jersey, from the Aboriginal Times to the Present Day.....	37	Swazy Family.....	81, 98
Stevens, (Rev.) William Bacon, M.D.—History of Georgia; from its First Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of the Present Constitution in 1798.....	11	Swedish Language.....	10
Stevenson, (Mrs.) Adlai E.—Brief History of the Daughters of the American Revolution.....	106	Swift, Samuel—History of the Town of Middlebury, in the County of Addison, Vermont.....	59
Stevenson, Letitia Green, Chapter Daughters of the American Revolution, Bloomington, Ill.....	15	Sylvester, Brinley, Descendants of.....	44
Stewart, (Dr.) James Henry—Recollections of the Early Settlement of Carroll County, Indiana.....	19	Sylvester Family.....	44, 99
Stinespring Family.....	72, 98, 99, 101, 102		
Stites Family.....	84, 98		
<i>See</i> James.....	84		
<i>See</i> Appendix.		T	
Stockwell, Mary Le Baron, comp., Descendants of Francis LeBaron of Plymouth, Massachusetts.....	86	Taft Family.....	99
Stonebraker Family.....	98	Taft, William Howard, Ancestry of.....	99
<i>See</i> Peaslee.....	93	Talcott, S. V., comp., Benton Family.....	73
Stoutenburgh, Henry A.—A Documentary History of the Dutch Congregation of Oyster Bay, Queens County, Island of Nassau.....	43	Talcott, S. V., comp., Deming Family.....	78
Strange, Alexander Taylor, comp., Biographical and Historical Sketches of the Stranges of America and Across the Seas.....	98	Talcott, S. V.—Genealogical Notes of New York and New England Families.....	91, 92
Strange, Alexander Taylor, comp., The Greshams of America and Across the Seas.....	82	Talcott, S. V., comp., Goodrich Family.....	81
Strange Family.....	98	Talcott, S. V.—Reed Family.....	94
Stratford, Conn.— <i>See</i> New Haven, Colony of.....	7, 9	Talcott, S. V., comp., Wright Family.....	102
Stribling Family.....	67, 85, 88, 89, 90, 98	Tanguay, L'Abbe Cyrien, editor, Dictionnaire Genealogique des Familles Canadiennes, Depuis la Fondation de la Colonie, Jusqu'a Nos Jours, 1608.....	104
<i>See</i> McIlhany.....	89	Tapp Family.....	76, 99
Stroebel, (Rev.) P. S.—Salzburgers and their Descendants, being the History of a Colony of German (Lutheran) Protestants who Emigrated to Georgia in 1734 and Settled at Ebenezer.....	10, 95	<i>See</i> Cloyd.....	76
Strong, Thomas M., D.D.—History of the Town of Flatbush in Kings County, Long Island.....	40	Tasker Family.....	99
Stryker, William S.—Continental Line of New Jersey in the Virginia Campaign of 1781.....	38	<i>See</i> Selden.....	96
Stryker, William S.—Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the Revolutionary War.....	39	Tate Family.....	67, 85, 88, 89, 90, 99
Stuart Family.....	78, 81, 94, 98	<i>See</i> McIlhany.....	
Stubblefield Family.....	98	Taylor, (Mrs.) Harriet—Genealogy and the West.....	10
Stubblefield, George W.—Robert Stubblefield and his Son John Stubblefield.....	98	Taylor, James B.—Baptist Ministers of Virginia, with an Introduction, by J. B. Jeter.....	60
Stubblefield, John.....	98	Temple, J. H.—History of the Town of Palmer, Massachusetts.....	31
Stubblefield, Robert—Robert Stubblefield and his Son John.....	98	Tennessee State.....	34, 35, 57, 73
Stubbs, Elizabeth Saunders Blair—Early Settlers of Alabama, by Col. James Edmond Saunders, with Notes and Genealogies by his Grand Daughter Elizabeth Saunders Blair Stubbs.....	5	Tennessee State—Annals of Tennessee to the End of the 18th Century— <i>See</i> Ramsay.....	57
Studer, Jacob—Columbus, Ohio, Its History Resources and Progress.....	48	Tennessee State—Haywood, John—Civil and Political History of the State of Tennessee, from its Earliest Settlement up to the Year 1796, including the Boundaries of the State.....	57
Sudbury, Mass.— <i>See</i> Framingham.....	29, 32	Tennessee State—Nashville, Tenn.....	34, 35
Suffolk County, England.....	80	Tennessee State—Ramsay, J. G. M.—Annals of Tennessee to the End of the Eighteenth Century.....	57
Suffolk County, Mass.—Suffolk County Deeds Suffolk County, New York, Historical and Descriptive Sketches of.....	44	Tennessee State—Sumner County—Historic Sumner County, Tennessee.....	57
Summers, Lewis Preston—History of Southwest, Virginia, 1746-1786; Washington County, 1777-1870.....	68	Terre Haute, Ind.....	21
Sumner County, Tenn.—Historic Sumner County, Tennessee.....	57, 73	Texas State—Austin, Tex.....	58
Susquehanna Valley, Pennsylvania, West Branch of, Biographical Annals of Deceased Residents of.....	50	Texas State—Cardelle, Clara and Deweese, W. B., comps., Letters from an Early Settler of Texas.....	58
Sussex County, Delaware, Some Records of.....	10	Texas State—Deweese, W. B. and Cardelle, Clara, comps., Letters from an Early Settler of Texas.....	58
Sussex County, N.J.—Wills, 1801-1830.....	39	Texas State—Early Settlers and Indian Fighters of Southwest Texas— <i>See</i> Appendix.....	
		Texas State—Historical Association, Quarterly of.....	58
		Texas State—Indian Wars and Pioneers of.....	58
		Thalheimer B.—Annual Register and Military Roster of the Principal Civil War Officers of the Government of the United States since its Organization and of the State of New York since the Adoption of its Constitution 1777.....	40, 104
		Thanes, T. B. and Chandler, J. A.—Colonial Virginia.....	61
		Thomas Family of Maryland.....	84, 86, 95, 96, 97, 99
		Thomas, Jesse Burgess, Jr., Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder.....	99

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Thomas, Jesse Burgess, Sr., Article on by Dr. J. F. Snyder.....	99	U	
Thomas, (Rev.) Lawrence Buckley—Genealogical Notes; Containing the Pedigree of the Thomas Family of Maryland, Etc.....	84, 86, 95, 96, 97, 99	Ulster County, N.Y.....	90
Thomas, (Rev.) Lawrence Buckley—Pedigrees of Thomas, Chew and Lawrence Families.....	76, 86, 99	Ulster, Province of, Ireland—Scotch-Irish Pioneers in Ulster and America.....	110
Thomas, Richard Symmes, Jr., Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder.....	99	Union County, Indiana, History of.....	20, 21
Thomas, West Va.....	76	Union County, Kentucky, History of.....	24
Thompson, Charles Manfred, editor, Governor's Letter Books, 1840-1853, Historical Collections, Vol. VII.....	116	United States Army.....	48, 107
Thompson Family.....	99	United States Army—Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army from its Organization September 29, 1789 to March 2, 1903. See Heitman.....	107
See Selden.....	96	United States—Census, 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census, Connecticut, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, South Carolina, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia.....	9, 27, 32, 37, 55, 57, 96, 107
Thomson Family.....	75	United States Census—Sixth Census—Census of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Military Services.....	110
See Capen.....	75	United States—Colored Troops, 104 Regiment, United States Colored Troops.....	78
Thomson, Rhoda, Descendants of.....	75	United States Congress—H. R. 33d Cong., 1st Sess., 1854.....	14
Thurber Family.....	99	United States Library of Congress.....	3, 102, 103
Tilton, George B., comp., Life and Works of Paul Revere.....	94	United States—Library of Congress, American and English Genealogies in.....	102, 103
Times and Season, Published at Nauvoo, Illinois, by the Mormons.....	97	United States Congress—Resolutions, Laws and Ordinances Relating to the Pay, Half Pay, Commutation of Half Pay, Bounty Lands, Etc., to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution.....	110
Tisdale } Family.....	100	United States Department of Commerce and Labor, Bureau of the Census.....	9, 27, 32, 37, 55, 57, 96, 107
Tisdal }.....		United States—Louisiana Transferred from France to the United States, Commemoration of the Transfer, Official Program of, December 18-20, 1913.....	75
Titus, (Rev.) Anson—Marriages of Rev. Thomas Foxcroft, A.M., Boston, 1717-1769, transcribed by Rev. Anson Titus.....	28	University of Illinois—Alumni Record, 1913—See Appendix.....	
Todd Family.....	79, 100	Udike, Wilkins—History of the Episcopal Church in Narragansett, Rhode Island.....	55
See Edwards.....	79	Upland, Pennsylvania, Record of the Court at, 1676 to 1681.....	53
Toner, J. M., M.D.—Index to Meade's Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia.....	64	Usher, James M.—History of the Town of Medford, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from its First Settlement in 1630 to 1855.....	31
Topeka, Kan.....	22, 34, 77	Utah State—Genealogical Society, Publications of.....	58, 115
Torrington, Conn.—History of Torrington, Connecticut, from its First Settlement in 1737 with Biographies and Genealogies.....	9		
Totten, John R.—Science of Genealogy, Article on.....	110	V	
Townshend, Charles Hervey—The British Invasion of New Haven, Connecticut, Etc.....	6, 7	Valley Forge, Pa.....	110
Travverier or Traversier Family.....	100	Vance, J. W., Adjutant General, State of Illinois, Reports, 1861-66, revised by.....	18
Tree Family.....	100	Vanderburgh County, Indiana, History of.....	20, 21
Trenton, New Jersey, Presbyterian Church, History of.....	39	Van Zandt, Nicholas Biddle—A Full Description of the Soil, Water, Timber and Prairies of each Lot or Quarter Section of the Military Lands between the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers.....	16
Trout Family.....	67, 85, 88, 89, 90, 100	Veech, James—Monongahela of Old, or Historical Sketches of Southwestern Pennsylvania to the Year 1800.....	52
See McIlhany.....	89	Venable Family.....	91, 100
Trumbull Family—See Appendix.....		See Morton.....	91
Trumbull, Lyman, Life of, by Horace White—See Appendix.....		Venago County, Pennsylvania, History of.....	53
Truro Parish, Virginia, History of.....	68	Vermont, E. De V., editor and comp., America Heraldica, Compilation of, Coats of Arms, Crests and Mottoes of Prominent American Families Settled in this Country before 1800.....	102
Tryon Co., N.Y.....	44, 45	Vermont State.....	53, 58, 59, 60, 107, 111
Tucker Family.....	100	Vermont State—Addison County, Vt.....	59
See Selden.....	96	Vermont State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America to the First of November, 1790.....	5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Tucker, William Howard—History of Hartford, Vermont, July 4, 1761-April 4, 1889; the First Town on the New Hampshire Grants Chartered after the Close of the French War.....	59	Vermont State—Bennington, Vermont, Early History of.....	58
Turner, A. J., of Columbia County, Wisconsin, Family Tree of.....	70		
Turner, C. H. B., comp., Sussex County, Delaware, Some Records of.....	10		
Turner Family.....	70, 100		
Turner, Jonathan Baldwin, Life of, by Mary Turner Carriel.....	100		
Turner, O.—History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris Reserve, Etc.....	43		
Tuscarawas Valley, Ohio.....	49		
Tuthill Family.....	44, 100		
Tuthill, Noah, Descendants of.....	44		
Tyler, Lyon G. M. A., editor, William and Mary Quarterly.....	68, 69, 115		
Tyron County, N.Y.—Annals of Tyron County Error, should read Tyron.....	44, 45		
Tyron County, New York, Minute Book of the Committee of Safety of.....	45		
Tyson Family.....	96, 99, 100		
See Thomas.....	99		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Vermont State—Bradford, Vermont, History of.....	58	Virginia Carolorum—The Colony under the Rule of Charles the First and Second, 1625 to A.D. 1685.....	65, 68
Vermont State—Burlington, Vt.....	59, 111	Virginia State, Census of 1790—Heads of Families at the First Census of the United States, 1790.....	9, 27, 32, 37, 55, 57, 96, 107
Vermont State—Clark, Byron N., editor, A List of the Pensioners of the War of 1812—See Appendix.		Virginia State—Chalkley Collection—See Augusta County Records; See Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish in America.....	61
Vermont State—Fairhaven, Vermont, History of.....	58	Virginia State—Chandler, J. A. and Thanes, T. B.—Colonial Virginia.....	61
Vermont State—Hartford, Vermont, History of.....	59	Virginia State—Charlottesville, Va.....	65, 67, 69, 103
Vermont State—Lincklaen, John—Travels in Pennsylvania, New York and Vermont.....	42, 52, 59	Virginia State—Colonial Dames, National Society of, in Virginia.....	61, 63, 67
Vermont State—Middlebury, Vermont, History of.....	59	Virginia State—Colonial Decisions General Court of Virginia, 1728-1741.....	61
Vermont State—Military Lists and other Documents Relating to Vermont History Found among the Papers of Capt. Luke Parsons.....	59, 111	Virginia State—Colonial Militia of 1651-1776.....	61
Vermont State—Montpelier, Vt.....	58	Virginia State—Colonial Virginia.....	61, 62
Vermont State—Newbury, Vermont, History of.....	59	Virginia State—Colonial Virginia, Bibliography of, 1754-1776.....	62
Vermont State—Royalton, Vermont, History of.....	59	Virginia State—Colonial Virginia Register, a List of Governors, Councilors and other Higher Officials, Etc.....	62
Vermont State—Rutland, Vt.....	60	Virginia State—Virginia Company of London, Introduction to the Records of, with a Bibliographical list of the Extant Documents.....	68
Vermont State—St. Albans, Vermont, Centennial History of.....	59	Virginia Company of London to and from the First Colony never before Printed, History of.....	107
Vermont State—St. Johnsbury, Vt.....	59	Virginia State—County Names—Two Hundred and Seventy Years of Virginia History	62
Vermont State—Waitsfield, Vermont, History of the Town of, 1782-1908.....	59	Virginia State—Culpeper County, Virginia, Genealogical and Historical Notes on.....	62, 66
Vermont State—War of the Revolution, Vermont Soldiers in.....	60	Virginia State—Davis, J.—First Settlers of Virginia, an Historical Novel.....	62
Vermont State—War of 1812, List of Pensioners of.....	59, 111	Virginia State—Dayton, Va.....	66
Vermont State—War of 1812, Military Lists and Other Documents Relating to.....	59, 111	Virginia State—Dinwiddie, Robert, Official Records of, 1751-58.....	65
Vezy Family.....	72, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102	Virginia State—Emigrants to Virginia.....	62
Vigo County, Indiana History of.....	20, 21	Virginia State—Fairfax, Lord, or the Master of Greenaway Court, a Chronicle of the Shenandoah.....	62
Vincennes, Ind.—Colonial History of Vincennes Under the French, British and American Governments.....	21	Virginia State, First Settlers of, an Historical Novel.....	62
Vincennes, Ind.—History of the City of Vincennes, Indiana, from 1702 to 1901.....	21	Virginia State—Flagg, C. A. and Waters, W. O.—Virginia Soldiers in the Revolution, Bibliography.....	66
Virginia State.....	9, 10, 14, 15, 23, 24, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 74, 76, 80, 81, 85, 88, 89, 90, 93, 97, 103, 104, 107, 109, 115	Virginia State—Foote, (Rev.) William Henry, D.D.—Sketches of Virginia.....	67
Virginia State—Accawmacke, or the Eastern Shore of Virginia, in the Seventeenth Century.....	60	Virginia State—Forrest, William S.—Norfolk, Virginia, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of.....	65
Virginia State—Alexandria, Virginia, Old Christ Church in, Historical Sketch of.....	60	Virginia State—Frederick County, Va.....	62, 67
Virginia State—Augusta County, Annals of, With Reminiscences, Biographical Sketches	60	Virginia State—Frederick County, History, from its Formation in 1738 to 1908.....	62
Virginia State—Augusta County Court Records, 1745-1800.....	60	Virginia State—French and Indian War, Virginia Men in—See Vol. VII, Hening's Statutes of Virginia.....	63
Virginia State—Augusta County—Historical Register and Literary Note Book, April, 1850.....	60	Virginia State—Gist, (Col.) Nathaniel—Virginia Regiment 1777, Names of the Captains and Privates of.....	63
Virginia State—Baptist Church—Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America' to the First of November, 1790.....	5, 9, 10, 22, 27, 28, 36, 37, 40, 45, 50, 54, 55, 60, 104	Virginia State—Glengarry, McDonalds of.....	63, 64
Virginia State, Baptist Ministers of.....	60	Virginia State—Goodwin, (Rev.) Edward L. —History of Truro Parish.....	68
Virginia State—Barford, (Lancaster County), Va.....	60, 76	Virginia State—Green, Raleigh Travers—Culpeper County Virginia, Genealogical and Historical Notes of.....	62
Virginia State—Bellet, Louise Pecquet de—Some Prominent Families of Virginia.....	67	Virginia State—Green, Thomas Marshall—Historic Families of Kentucky, with Special Reference to Stocks Immediately Derived from the Valley of Virginia.....	63
Virginia State—Boogher, William Fletcher, comp., Gleanings of Virginia History.....	63	Virginia State—Greer, George Cabell—Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666.....	62
Virginia State—Bristol Parish, History of.....	61	Virginia State—Grisby, Hugh Blair—Virginia Convention of 1776.....	68
Virginia State—Bristol Parish, Virginia, Vestry Book and Register of, 1720-1789.....	61	Virginia State—Hall, Everard—Virginia State Reports, Digested Index to.....	68
Virginia State—Campbell, Charles—Orderly Book of that Portion of the American Army Stationed at, or Near Williamsburgh, Virginia, under the Command of Gen Andrew Lewis, printed from the Original Manuscripts with Notes and Introduction.....	69, 109	Virginia State—Hening, William Waller—New Virginia Justice, (The), (Contains a List of the Subscribers to the Work).....	63

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Virginia State—Hening, William Waller—Statutes of Virginia, also Shepherd's Continuation of Same.....	63, 68	Virginia State—Norfolk, Virginia, Historical and Descriptive Sketch of.....	65
Virginia State—Henrico Parish and Old St. John's Church, Richmond, Virginia, 1611-1904.....	63	Virginia State, Oath of Allegiance to the Commonwealth of, Signers of.....	65
Virginia State—Henrico Parish, Virginia, Vestry Book of, 1730-1773.....	63	Virginia State—Orange County, Virginia, History of.....	65
Virginia State—Highland County, Virginia, History of.....	63	Virginia State—Palmer, William P., editor, Virginia State Papers, Calendar of 1652-1781.....	68
Virginia State—Historical Register and Literary Note Book, Virginia, April, 1850, Augusta, County, Virginia.....	64	Virginia State—Papers—Calendar of Virginia State Papers, 1652-1781.....	68
Virginia State Historical Society, Collections of.....	61, 65	Virginia State—Portsmouth, County.....	65, 66
Virginia State—Hot Springs, Va.....	66	Virginia State—Presbyterian Churches in the Valley of.....	24, 61
Virginia State—Howe, Henry—Historical Collections of Virginia.....	64	Virginia State—Reports, Digested Index to.....	68
Virginia State—Huguenot Emigration to Virginia.....	64	Virginia State—Richmond, Va.....	60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 109
Virginia State—Immigrants—Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666.....	62	Virginia State—Richmond, Virginia, Her Past and Present—See Appendix.....	
Virginia State—Immigration to—Huguenot Emigration to.....	64	Virginia State—Rockingham County, Virginia, History of.....	66
Virginia State—Jamestown Colony, 1620.....	94	Virginia State Rosslyn, Va.....	60, 61
Virginia State—Jamestown, Virginia, Settlement of, May 13, 1607.....	105	Virginia State—St. Mark's Parish, Dr. Philip Slaughter's History of.....	62, 66
Virginia State—Kercheval, Samuel—History of the Valley of Virginia.....	64	Virginia State—St. Peter's Parish Register, 1680-1787.....	67
Virginia State—Kingsbury, Susan M., A.M., Ph.D.—Virginia Company of London, introduction to the Records of, with a Bibliography.....	68	Virginia State—Sale, Edith Tunis—Manors of Virginia in Colonial Times.....	61, 64
Virginia State—Lancaster County, Va.....	60, 76	Virginia State—Scotch-Irish Settlement in, See Augusta County, Va.....	60, 61
Virginia State Library, Sixth Annual Report of.....	62, 67	Virginia State—Seldens of Virginia and Allied Families.....	67
Virginia State—Long, Charles, M.—Virginia County Names, Two Hundred and Seventy Years of Virginia History.....	62	Virginia State—Separation of Church and State in Virginia, a Study in the Development of the Revolution.....	67
Virginia State—Lynchburg, Virginia, Sketches and Recollections of, by the Oldest Inhabitants.....	64	Virginia State—Shenandoah County, Va.....	93
Virginia State—McAllister, J. T.—Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War.....	66	Virginia State—Shenandoah Valley, German Element of.....	67
Virginia State—McAllister, J. T.—Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War, Index to Saffell's Records of the Revolutionary War.....	66	Virginia State—Shepherd, Samuel—Virginia Statutes, Continuation of Hening's Statutes.....	63, 68
Virginia State, McDonald's of—See Glengarry.....	63, 64	Virginia State—Shepherdstown, Va.—Historic Shepherdstown.....	67
Virginia State—McIlhany, Hugh Milton—Some Virginia Families.....	67	Virginia State—Slaughter, (Dr.) Philip—History of St. Mark's Parish.....	62, 66
Virginia State—Magazine of Biography and History.....	64, 115	Virginia State—Slaughter, (Rev.) Philip, D.D.—History of Truro Parish.....	68
Virginia State—Manakin Town, Va.—See Huguenot Emigration to Virginia.....	64	Virginia—Southampton County.....	5, 9, 10, 22, 36, 37, 50, 54, 55, 58, 60, 104
Virginia State—Meade's Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia, by Bishop William Mead, Index to same by J. M. Toner, M.D., Wise's Index.....	64, 65	Virginia State—Spotsylvania County—Virginia County Records, Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800.....	67
Virginia State—Middlesex County, Va.—Christ Church Parish Register, 1653 to 1812.....	61	Virginia State—Standard, Mary Newton and Stanard, William G.—Colonial Virginia Register.....	62
Virginia State Military Land Warrants Granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia, to Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution.....	24	Virginia State—Statutes at Large—see Hening—see Shepherd.....	63, 68
Virginia State—Monterey, Va.....	63	Virginia State—Staunton, Va.....	67, 85, 88, 89, 90
Virginia State—Muhlenberg, (Gen.) John Peter Gabriel, Orderly Book of, from March 26, to December 20, 1777.....	65	Virginia State—Summers, Lewis Preston—History of Southwest Virginia, 1746 to 1786, Washington County, Virginia, 1777-1870.....	68
Virginia State—National Society of Colonial Dames of America.....	61, 65, 67	Virginia State—Thanes, T. B. and Chandler, J. A.—Colonial Virginia.....	61
Virginia State Navy, War of the Revolution, Roster of.....	24	Virginia State—Truro Parish, History of.....	68
Virginia State—Neill, Edward D.—History of Virginia: to and from the First Colony never before Printed.....	68	Virginia State—War of the Revolution, Eckenrode, H. J., List of Revolutionary Soldiers of Virginia.....	63, 66
Virginia State—Neill, Edward D.—Virginia Carolorum, the Colony under the Rule of Charles the First and Second, A.D. 1625 to A.D. 1685.....	65, 68	Virginia State—War of the Revolution, Pensioners of.....	66
Virginia State—New Kent County, Va.....	65, 67	Virginia State—War of the Revolution—see Saffell's Records of the Revolutionary War.....	63
Virginia State—New Kent County, Parish Register of, from 1680 to 1787.....	65	Virginia State—War of the Revolution—Virginia Officers who Received Land Bounties.....	24
		Virginia State—War of the Revolution, Virginia Soldiers in.....	63, 66
		Virginia State—Waters, W. O. and Flagg, C. A.—Virginia Soldiers in the Revolution.....	66
		Virginia State—Wertenbaker, Thomas J. M.A.—Patrician and Plebeian in Virginia, or the Origin and Development of the Social Classes of the Old Dominion.....	65
		Virginia State—Westmoreland County, Virginia, History of, 1653-1912.....	68

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Virginia State, William and Mary College of.	69, 115	War of the Revolution—Connecticut Men, Rolls and Lists.	6
Virginia State—William and Mary Quarterly, published by William and Mary College.	68, 69, 115	War of the Revolution—Continental Army, Register of Officers of April, 1775 to December, 1783.	107
Virginia State—Williamsburg, Va.	69, 115	War of the Revolution—Ellet, Elizabeth F.—Women of the American Revolution.	111
Virginia State—Winchester, Va.	62	War of the Revolution—French Soldiers and Sailors in.	106
Virginia State—Woodstock, Va.	64	War of the Revolution—Georgia, Revolutionary Records of.	10, 11
Virginia State—Yohogania County, Va.	54	War of the Revolution—Greene, (Gen.) Nathaniel. Sketches and Correspondence of.	110
Vocelle, J. T.—Historical Sketches of Old St. Mary's, Georgia.	11	War of the Revolution—Illinois—Army Led by Col. George Rogers Clark in his Conquest of the Illinois.	13
W			
Wabash Valley, Indiana, Historic Notes on—See Vigo and Parke Counties, Indiana.	20	War of the Revolution—Illinois—Daughters, American Revolution Annual Conferences, Reports of.	12
Waddell, Alfred Moore—A Colonial Officer and his Times, 1754-1773, a Biographical Sketch of Gen. Hugh Waddell.	45, 100	War of the Revolution—Illinois—List of Officers of the Illinois Regiments who have not Received Lands for Military Services.	14
Waddell, Alfred Moore—History of New Hanover County and the Lower Cape Fear Region, 1723-1800.	46	War of the Revolution—Illinois, Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in, List of by counties.	3, 14, 15
Waddell Family.	45, 100	War of the Revolution, Illinois Soldiers in.	3, 14, 15
Waddell, (Gen.) Hugh, Biographical Sketch of.	45, 100	War of the Revolution—Illinois—Sons of the American Revolution, Year Books of.	13
Waddell, (Gen.) Hugh—Colonial Officer and his Times. 1754-1773, Gen. Hugh Waddell.	45, 100	War of the Revolution—Indiana Sons of the American Revolution, Society of.	21
Waddell, Joseph A.—Augusta County, Virginia, Annals of, with Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches.	60	War of the Revolution—Kentucky, Sons of the American Revolution, Year Books of.	24, 66
Waddell, Joseph A.—Diary of the War of the Rebellion, 1861-65.	60	War of the Revolution—Kirkland, Mrs. C. M.—Women of the Revolution.	111
Wade, Benjamin F., Life of.	100, 101	War of the Revolution—Lancaster Barracks, where the British and Hessian Prisoners were Detained During the Revolution.	52
Wade Family.	100, 101	War of the Revolution—Land Warrants Granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Soldiers and Sailors.	24
Wagenseller, George W., A.M., comp., Snyder County, Pa.—Marriages, 1835-1899.	53	War of the Revolution—Massachusetts Sons of the American Revolution.	32
Waitsfield, Vermont, History of the Town of, 1782-1908, with Family Genealogies.	59	War of the Revolution—National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Annual Reports, Directory of, Lineage Books.	106
Wakefield, John Allen—History of the War between the United States and the Sac and Fox Nations of Indians and Parts of other Disaffected Tribes of Indians in the Years, 1827, 1831-32.	17	War of the Revolution—National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, Brief History of, by Mrs. Adlai E. Stevenson.	106
Walker, Charles M.—History of Athens County, Ohio and Incidentally of the Ohio Land Company, and the First Settlement at Marietta, Etc.	48	War of the Revolution—National Society, Sons of the American Revolution, Register and Year Books.	110, 111
Walker, (Rev.) Edwin Sawyer, A.M.—Ancestry and Life of Captain Thomas Sawyer.	95, 96	War of the Revolution—New Hampshire—History of the First New Hampshire Regiment in.	36
Walker, (Rev.) Edwin Sawyer, A.M., editor, Genealogical Notes of the Carpenter Family.	75, 76	War of the Revolution—New Hampshire in the Revolution—See New Hampshire State Papers, Vols. 14-17.	37
Walker, (Rev.) Edwin Sawyer—The Story of my Ancestors in America.	101	See Appendix.	
Walkers, (Mrs.) Edwin S.—Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Illinois, List of by Counties, compiled by.	3, 14, 15	War of the Revolution—New Jersey—Official Register of the Officers and Men of New Jersey in the War of the Revolution.	39
Walker Family.	101	War of the Revolution—New York State, History of During.	45
See also Selden.	96	War of the Revolution—New York in the Revolution as a Colony and as a State.	45
Wallace Family.	101	War of the Revolution—New York—Onondaga Soldiers of the Revolution.	43
See Selden.	96	War of the Revolution—New York Society, Sons of the American Revolution.	44
Wallace, F. J. A.—Abbé Genealogy.	70	War of the Revolution—New York in—see Roberts, James A.	45
Wallbridge Family.	101	See Tryon County, N.Y.	45, 46
Wallbridge, Henry, Descendants of.	101	War of the Revolution, North Carolina in.	47
Wallbridge, William Gedney, comp., Descendants of Henry Wallbridge.	101	War of the Revolution—North Carolina National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution.	46
Wallingford, Conn.—History of Wallingford, Connecticut, from its first Settlement in 1670 to the Present Time.	6, 9	War of the Revolution—North Carolina—Revolutionary Pensioners.	47
Waltham, Massachusetts, Early Settlers of.	32, 33		
Walton Family.	101		
War of the Revolution.	6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 24, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 63, 66, 91, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 114		
War of the Revolution, American Prisoners of.	103		
War of the Revolution—Bowman, Isaac, Lieut., Illinois Regiment, War of the Revolution.	14		
War of the Revolution, Census of Pensioners, taken from the Sixth Census of the United States.	110		
War of the Revolution—Charlottesville's Volunteers Entitled to Land, List of.	14		

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
War of the Revolution—Ohio—Soldiers Buried in Geauga County, Ohio.....	48, 49	War of 1812—Missouri—Boone County, War of 1812, List of Soldiers Petitioning for Pensions.....	36
War of the Revolution—Orderly Book of that Portion of the American Army Stationed at or near Williamsburgh, Virginia under the Command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, from March 18, 1776 to August 28, 1776.....	69, 109	War of 1812, Nebraska in, Roster of Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in.....	34, 111
War of the Revolution—Oriskany Campaign, 1776-1777, Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson	109	War of 1812—Oliver, John, Land Warrant for Military Services in.....	16, 92
War of the Revolution—Pennsylvania State—See Pennsylvania Archives, Vols. 13, 14.....	52	War of 1812—Parsons, (Capt.) Luke, Captain of Cavalry in.....	59, 111
War of the Revolution—Pennsylvania in the War of the Revolution.....	50, 53	War of 1812, Pensioners of, Vermont, Byron N. Clark, editor.....	111
War of the Revolution, Pensioners of, taken from the Sixth Census of the United States.....	110	War of 1812—Stevens, Frank E.—Illinois in the War of 1812-14.....	16
War of the Revolution—Pioneer Mothers of America.....	109	War of 1812—Van Zandt, Nicholas Biddle—A Full Description of the Soil, Water, Timber and Prairies of Each Lot, or Quarter Section of the Military Lands between the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers, Etc., Etc.....	16
War of the Revolution—Rock River in the Revolution.....	15	War of 1812, Vermont State in.....	59, 111
War of the Revolution—Rogers' Report on Revolutionary Claims, February 16, 1854.....	14	War with Mexico.....	16, 17, 18, 34
War of the Revolution—Rhode Island—Warren, Rhode Island, History of, in the War of the Revolution.....	55	War with Mexico—Illinois Association Mexican War Veterans.....	18
War of the Revolution—Saffell, W. T. R.—Records of the Revolutionary War; also Index to same by McAllister.....	63, 66, 109, 110	War with Mexico—Illinois—The Fourth Illinois Infantry in the War with Mexico, by Ezra M. Prince.....	18
War of the Revolution, South Carolina in.....	56, 57	War with Mexico, Illinois Soldiers in.....	17, 18
War of the Revolution—United States Congress—Resolutions, Laws and Ordinances, Relating to the Pay, Half Pay, Commutation of Half Pay, Bounty Lands, Etc., Etc., to the Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution.....	110	War with Mexico—Johnson, Charles P.—An Account of the Services of the Illinois Troops in the Mexican War.....	18
War of the Revolution, Vermont Soldiers in.....	66	War with Mexico—Nebraska Soldiers, Sailors, and Marines of the War of 1812, Mexican War and the War of the Rebellion.....	34
War of the Revolution, Virginia in.....	24, 62, 63, 66, 109, 110	War of the Rebellion.....	18, 21, 22, 34, 36, 60, 70
War of the Revolution—Virginia—Military Land Warrants Granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to Soldiers and Sailors of the Revolution.....	24	War of the Rebellion—Connelley, (Maj.) H. C.—Recollections of the War between the States.....	18
War of the Revolution—Virginia, Navy Roster of.....	24	War of the Rebellion—Crippen, Edward, Diary of, 27 Ill. Vol. Reg., 1861-63.....	18
War of the Revolution—Virginia—Officers who Received Land Bounties.....	24	War of the Rebellion—Diary of Edward Crippen.....	18
War of the Revolution, Virginia in, Pensioners of.....	66	War of the Rebellion—Diary of Joseph A. Waddell.....	60
War of the Revolution—Virginia—Revolutionary Soldiers in, List of.....	62, 66	War of the Rebellion—Eddy, T. M., D.D.—The Patriotism of Illinois.....	18
War of the Revolution—Women of the American Revolution, by Elizabeth F. Ellet.....	111	War of the Rebellion—Illinois Adjutant Generals' Reports, 1861-66.....	18
War of the Revolution—Women of the Revolution, by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland.....	111	War of the Rebellion—Illinois—See Connelley, (Maj.) H. C.—Recollections of.....	18
War of the Revolution—Women of the Revolution—Pioneer Mothers of America.....	109	War of the Rebellion—Illinois—See Crippen, Edward, Diary of.....	18
War of the Revolution, Zachariah Nance Soldier of.....	91	War of the Rebellion—Illinois—Patriotism of Illinois, by T. M. Eddy.....	18
War of 1812.....	4, 12, 13, 15, 16, 24, 27, 34, 36, 59, 77, 85, 92, 111	War of the Rebellion—Illinois, Regimental Histories and Reunions of.....	18
War of 1812—Battle of Lake Erie.....	24	War of the Rebellion—Illinois—See Yates, Richard, Services as War Governor.....	81
War of 1812—Battle of Plattsburgh—See Clark, Byron N.....	111	War of the Rebellion—Indiana at Antietam.....	21
War of 1812—Bounty Lands.....	12, 15, 16, 77, 85, 111	War of the Rebellion—Indiana at Shiloh.....	21
War of 1812—Clark, Byron N., editor, List of Pensioners of the War of 1812.....	111	War of the Rebellion—Indiana at Vicksburg.....	21
War of 1812—Corey, Henry, Land Warrant for Services in.....	77, 111	War of the Rebellion—Iowa and the Rebellion.....	22
War of 1812—Illinois—Military Bounty Land, Military Tract.....	12, 15, 16, 77, 85, 111	War of the Rebellion, Missouri Troops in.....	36
War of 1812—Illinois—Record of the Services of the Illinois Soldiers in, by Isaac H. Elliott.....	13, 16, 17	War of the Rebellion—Nebraska Soldiers, Sailors and Marines of the War of 1812 and the War of the Rebellion, Residing in Nebraska, 1893.....	34
War of 1812—Illinois Soldiers in the War of 1812, whose Bounty Land Grants were Located in McLean County.....	12	War of the Rebellion—Waddell, Joseph A., Diary of.....	60
War of 1812—Jones, Zenas, Land Warrant for Military Services in.....	85, 111	War of the Rebellion—Wisconsin's Participation in, Bibliography of.....	70
War of 1812, Kentucky's Part in.....	24	War of the Rebellion—Yates, Richard, Services as War Governor of Illinois.....	18
War of 1812—Maryland State—See North Point and Ft. McHenry.....	27	Ware—Eugene F.—Indian War of 1864, being a fragment of the Early History of Kansas, Nebraska and Colorado.....	34
War of 1812—Militia, Rangers and Riflemen—See Illinois War of 1812.....	13	Warren County, Ill., In the Military Tract.....	15
		Warren County, Ill., Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in.....	3, 14
		Warren County, N.J.—Wills, 1825-30.....	39
		Warren, Rhode Island, History of, in the War of the Revolution.....	55
		Washburne, Elihu B.—Editor of the Edwards Papers.....	15

INDEX—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Washburn, Emory—Historical Sketches of the Town of Leicester, Massachusetts.....	30	Westmoreland, Pa.—Old Westmoreland, a History of Western Pennsylvania during the Revolution.....	54
Washburn, Mabel Thacher Rosemary—Ancestry of President Taft.....	99	Weston, Massachusetts, Early Settlers of.....	32, 33
Washington, Conn.— <i>See</i> Woodbury, Conn....	9	West Virginia State.....	69, 75, 76, 94
Washington, County, Pennsylvania, History of.....	54	West Virginia State—Aler, F. Vernon—History of Martinsburg and Berkeley Counties.....	69
Washington County, Virginia, History of, 1777–1870.....	68	West Virginia State, Archives and History Department of, Reports of.....	69
Washington, D.C.....	9	West Virginia State—Berkeley County, History of.....	69
16, 27, 32, 37, 55, 57, 63, 68, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111.....	112	West Virginia State—Charleston, W.Va.....	69, 94
Washington, D. C.—Library of Congress.....	68	West Virginia State—DeHass, Wills—History of Early Settlement and Indian Wars of West Virginia.....	69
Washington Family.....	101	West Virginia State—Hale, J.S. and Laidley, W. S., editors, West Virginia Magazine.....	69
<i>See also</i> Selden.....	96	West Virginia State Historical Magazine.....	69
Washington, George.....	68, 101	West Virginia State, Indian Wars of— <i>see</i> DeHass.....	69
Washington State—Historical Quarterly, published by the Historical Society of Washington.....	69	West Virginia State—Lewis, Virgil—How West Virginia was Made.....	69
Washington State—Seattle, Wash.....	69	West Virginia State—Lewis, Virgil—State Archivist.....	69
Watauga Association—Annals of Tennessee to the End of the Eighteenth Century, comprising its Settlement as the Watauga Association from 1769 to 1777.....	57	West Virginia State—Lewis, Virgil—West Virginia History.....	69
Waterbury, Conn.—History of Waterbury, Connecticut.....	7, 9	West Virginia State—Martinsburg, West Virginia, History of.....	69
Waterman, Ill.—Year Books 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907.....	19, 77	West Virginia State—Shepherdstown, W.Va.....	69
Waters, W. O. and Flagg, C. A.—Virginia Soldiers in the Revolution.....	66	West Virginia State—Thomas, W.Va.....	76
Waterman, Conn.— <i>see</i> Waterbury, Conn....	7, 9	West Virginia State—West Virginia and Its People, 3 vols.— <i>See</i> Appendix.....	
Watertown, Massachusetts, Early Settlers of, Etc.....	32, 33	Weymouth, Mass.....	33, 87
Watkinson Family.....	45, 101	Weymouth, Mass.—Historical Collections.....	33
Watson, S. M., editor, Historical and Genealogical Recorder.....	26	Weymouth, Massachusetts, Historical Sketch of, by Gilbert Nash.....	33
Waukesha County, Wisconsin, Cushing Family of.....	70	Weymouth, Mass.—Historical Society Publications.....	33
Waverly, Illinois, Wemple Family of— <i>See</i> Appendix.....		Weymouth, Mass.—Wessagusset and Weymouth—Historical Address by Charles Francis Adams, Jr.....	33
Wayland, John Walter, B.A., Ph.D.—German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia.....	67	Weymouth, Mass.—Weymouth in its First Thirty Years, by Gilbert Nash.....	33
Wayne, County, Indiana, History of.....	20, 21	Weymouth, Mass.—Weymouth Thirty Years Later, by Charles Francis Adams.....	33
Webb Family.....	72, 101	Wheeler, George Augustus, A.M., M.D.—History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine.....	25, 26
Weber, (Mrs.) Jessie Palmer—Librarian Illinois State Historical Library; Secretary Illinois State Historical Society.....	116	Wheeler, John H.—Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1784 to 1851.....	46
Webster, (Rev.) Richard—Presbyterian Church in America from its Origin until the Year 1760, with Biographical Sketches of its Ministers.....	109	Wheeler, William Ogden, comp., Hanover, Morris County, New Jersey, Church Members, Marriages and Baptisms.....	38
Weedsport, N.Y.....	96	Wheeler, William Ogden, comp., Whippany, Morris County, New Jersey, Inscriptions on the Tombstones and Monuments in the Graveyards at.....	39
Weeks, Harriet Morse—Descendants of Richard Hayes of Lyme, Connecticut, through his Son Titus Hayes.....	82	Whippany, N. J.—Inscriptions on the Tombstones and Monuments in the Graveyards at Whippany and Hanover, New Jersey.....	39
Weeks, Harriet Morse—Descendants of Samuel Morse of Worthington, Massachusetts.....	91	White, Rev. George, M.A.—Historical Collections of Georgia.....	11
Wells Family.....	101	White, Horace—Life of Lyman Trumbull— <i>See</i> Appendix.....	
Wells, Frederic P.—History of Newbury, Vermont, from the Discovery of the Coos Country to the Present Time.....	59	White Plains, New York, Wills Recorded at.....	45
Wells, Stephen, editor, Colonial Records of North Carolina.....	46	Whitmore, William H.—American Genealogist, a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications.....	71, 103
Wemple Family— <i>See</i> Appendix.....		Wiewerd in Friesland.....	40, 108
Wertenbaker, Thomas J., M.A.—Patrician and Plebian in Virginia, or the Origin and Development of the Social Classes of the Old Dominion.....	65	Wilbur, Percival Coons—Coons Family Genealogical Chart, Palo Alto, California, 1914— <i>See</i> Appendix.....	
Wessagusset, Mass.— <i>See</i> Weymouth, Mass....	33	Wilkes Barre, Pa.....	54
Westchester County, N.Y.....	45, 71, 81, 101	Wilkin, Frac. B., Sketch of, Richard J. Oglesby— <i>See</i> Appendix.....	
Westchester County, New York, History of.....	45	Will, Conrad, Article on by Dr. J. F. Snyder.....	101
Westchester County, New York, Wills of, from 1664 to 1784.....	45	William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.....	69, 115
Western Reserve, Ohio, Pioneers of.....	50	William and Mary Quarterly, published by the William and Mary College, Virginia.....	68, 69, 115
West Family.....	101	Williamsburg, Va.....	69, 115
<i>See</i> Selden.....	96		
West Farms, N.Y.....	45		
West Indies—Wills from 1700 to 1725 in Canterbury, England, of Testators Living in America and the West Indies.....	107		
Westmoreland County, Virginia, History of, 1653–1912.....	68		

INDEX—Concluded

	PAGE		PAGE
Young, Bennett H., comp. Jessamine County, Kentucky, History of— <i>See</i> Appendix.		Z	
Young, Richard M., Article on, by Dr. J. F. Snyder.....	102	Zook (or Zug) Family.....	72, 101, 102
		Zug Family— <i>See</i> Zook Family	102

ERRATA

Charleston, Mass., *read* Charlestown, Mass., page 29.

Douglas, Mass., *read* Douglass, Mass., page 29.

Charleston, N. H., *read* Charlestown, N. H., p. 36.

Tyron Co., N. Y., *read* Tryon Co., N. Y., pages 44-45.

Wisconsin State Historical Collections, *read* Vol. I, 1855 to XX, 1911, page 70.

